



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Aizawl

**Period:** 24 March – 28 March, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 778/2018/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 23<sup>th</sup> March, 2018

Parameters	24.03.2018	25.03.2018	26.03.2018	27.03.2018	28.03.2018
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	3	0	5	6
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	31	31	31	31	30
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	16	16	16	16	17
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	92	92	85	68	82
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	27	27	25	27	23
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	3	3	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Post Monsoon- February 1-28, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 5.40mm</b> (20.78mm)	<b>Champhai- 3.60mm</b> (13.99mm)	<b>Saiha- 0.00 mm</b> (18.29mm)	<b>Kolasib- 7.60mm</b> (33.14mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-4.00mm</b> (19.52mm)	<b>Lunglei-4.30mm</b> (23.30mm)	<b>Mamit-8.10mm</b> (17.83mm)	<b>Serchhip-4.10mm</b> (14.39mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):28-29°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):16-17°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):68-72%**  
**Minimum RH (%):38-51%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 1-2 km/hr**

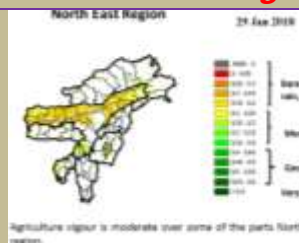
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 24<sup>th</sup>March, 2018 To 28<sup>th</sup>March, 2018.**

There are chances of moderate to light rainfall during the next 3 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 30-31°C and 16-17°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 68-92% and minimum may from 23-27%. Wind direction would be easterly to southeasterly with the wind speed of 3-4 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 14.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Flushing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Pruning should involve removing unhealthy, unwanted and poorly positioned branches but minimise the loss of healthy foliage.</li> <li>The best time to prune is soon after harvest in winter to early spring before bud break. For late varieties where two crops may hang on the tree at once some of the new crop may be lost.</li> <li>Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> <li>Apply Bordeaux mixture to the plant after pruning.</li> <li>Application of split dose of fertilizer 600:200:100 (g/pt).</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Farmers can go for tapping upto last week of January.</li> <li>Make fire line around the field to save from fire.</li> <li>Dig a pit (size 1.5 ft X 1.0 ft X 1.0 ft) between 4 plants. Store dried leaves in the pit and after 4 months it can use as manure.</li> </ul>
<b>Strawberry</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	BERCHING LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Possibility of rain will be very less. So provide water every alternate day.</li> <li>Harvest all mature fruits or partially matured fruit.</li> <li>Periodical harvest must be done once in a week</li> <li>Conserve sucker with periodical irrigation.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>Burn it when it will be dry.</li> <li>Open a furrow with the help of chimkhawi.</li> <li>Keep 4-5 seeds a hole.</li> <li>Distance should be maintain 60 cm from plant to plant.</li> </ul>

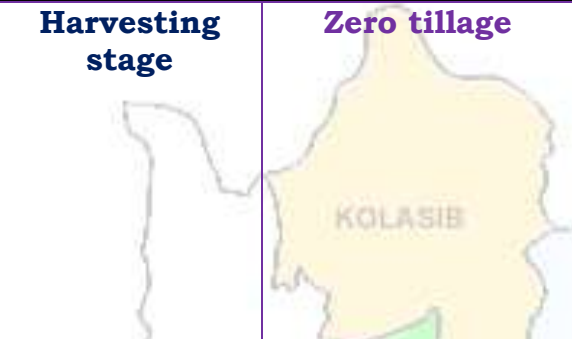
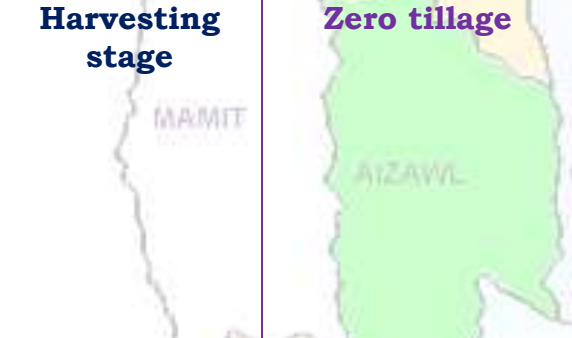
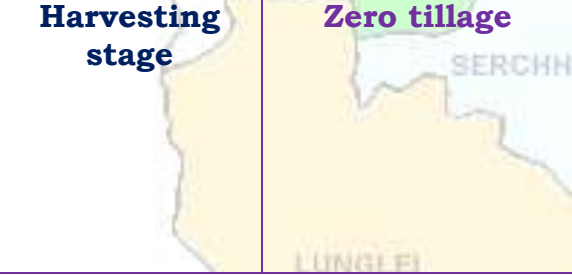



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Zero tillage Greengram and blackgram</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>✚ Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> </ul>
<b>Zero tillage Soybean cultivation in Jhum</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>✚ Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> </ul>
<b>Zero tillage Torina</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the siliqua turn white and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid fungus attack.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Turmeric and ginger is harvested when leaves start yellowing and ultimately the stem dries down.</li> <li>✚ The plants are-cut close to the ground.</li> <li>✚ The crop is irrigated lightly for easy digging.</li> <li>✚ Harvesting consists of digging of underground clumps of rhizomes with pick axe or digging fork.</li> <li>✚ Fingers are separated from mother rhizomes.</li> <li>✚ Wash clumps of rhizomes with water</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>and keep it for sundry.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seed stock will be store from partially dry sample.</li> <li>Cut the rhizome to small pieces for proper drying.</li> </ul>
<b>Cole crop</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Harvest all mature cards.</li> <li>Don't spray any kind of pesticide to the crop which creates more health hazard.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion</b>	<b>Bulb formation stage</b>	Poly house	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide irrigation every alternate day due to non availability of rain.</li> <li>Intercultural operations should be done regularly to keep the crop free from weeds and better growth of bulb.</li> <li>Remaining quantity of nitrogen is applied 30-40 days after transplanting.</li> <li>Provide irrigation if water is require.</li> </ul>
		SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low temperature and high humidity influence the population of onion trips.</li> <li>Apply any systemic insecticide 1.5 ml/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>Keep 25% of seed lot for next year.</li> </ul>
<b>Capsicum</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>	Poly house	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intercultural operations should be done regularly to keep the crop free from weeds and aeration of the root system.</li> <li>Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>Provide irrigation if water is require.</li> <li>Apply any systemic insecticide to reduce damage of chilli thrips.</li> </ul>
<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Fruiting to flowering stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>✚ Apply split dose of nitrogenous fertilizer to the plant.</li> <li>✚ Fruit and shoot borer attack will more in dry weather. Apply any systematic insecticide for better cure.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruit.</li> <li>✚ Seed must be keep for next rabi season.</li> </ul>
<b>Chilli</b>	<b>Vegetative to flowering stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>✚ Apply split dose of nitrogenous fertilizer to the plant.</li> <li>✚ Mature fruit should be harvested and</li> </ul>
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
		<b>Bacterial wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>✚ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>✚ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting.</li> <li>✚ Open the furrow with the help of</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>spade, harvest all mature tubers.</li> <li>Discard all mother tubers from harvested potato tubers.</li> <li>Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry.</li> <li>Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg/ha.</li> <li>Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p><b>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed.</b></p> <p><b>Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Animals must keep in dry place or kept in alleviated area and dry bedding (straw) to be provided to young animals.</li> <li>1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6 months of age and 2nd injection at 12 months of age followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision against FMD.</li> <li>Reduce concentrate diet up to 5%.</li> <li>Provide adequate potable water.</li> <li>In present weather conditions vaccinate against swine fever (Vaccines available in State Veterinary Departs)</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In present weather conditions, special care should be taken against attack of maggots in the wounds of animals. Application of turpentine oil in the wounds followed by application of antibiotics for five days is advised.</li> <li>Provide UMB/Molases if possible in the feed</li> <li>Provide 10-30 ml of vitamin B-Complex in feed</li> <li>1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6-8 weeks of age, 2nd injection after 6 months of 1<sup>st</sup> injection followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision.</li> <li>Separate sick animals.</li> <li>The animal should be washed with lukewarm water added with little potash (KMnO<sub>4</sub>) or neem leaves.</li> <li>Long hair near the udder/stomach/back legs should be teamed short.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide preventive dose of anti-coccidial drugs to poultry.</li> <li>Proper ventilation of shed.</li> <li>Provide glucose/electral along with vitamin supplements (@5- 6ml/100 birds) with adequate potable water</li> <li>Avoid overcrowding.</li> <li>Provide broad-spectrum antihelminthic drugs under vet supervision and recommended doses.</li> <li>Vaccination as per the schedule with proper consultation with vet. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Day old chick: HVT Marek disease vaccine, 4-7 days: F/Lasota, 14-18 days: Intermediate plus/IBD vaccine, 35 days: F/Lasota, 6-7 weeks: Chicken embryo adopted fowl pox vaccine and 56-70 days: RD R-2B strain.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Remove wet litter.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



## FISHERY

### Monitoring of fish in pond

- + Care should be taken that fish are fed with feed that are free from fungus. If the fungal growth is observed in fish feed, the feed needs to be sundried for few days prior to feeding.
- + Fish feed should be stored in cool and dry place to avoid fungal growth that releases aflatoxin which could lead to mortality of fish.
- + Fish harvesting may be carried out by complete dewatering of pond. After dewatering, the pond may be prepared for the next cycle by sundrying of bottom, applying lime, manure, fertilizers etc.
- + Fish needs to be monitored regularly to observe any sign of diseases and if disease is observed, consult expert immediately and water sample needs to be analyzed.
- + Immediate measure of application of lime and potassium permanganate @50kg/ha and 1.5mg/l respectively in the pond helps in avoiding fish mortality.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachau10@gmail.com">samuelpachau10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahtial@gmail.com">kvkhnahtial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Aizawl

**Period:** 24 March – 28 March, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 778/2018/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 23<sup>th</sup> March, 2018

Parameters	24.03.2018	25.03.2018	26.03.2018	27.03.2018	28.03.2018
Rainfall (mm)	0	3	0	5	6
Max Temp (°C)	31	31	31	31	30
Min Temp (°C)	16	16	16	16	17
Cloud Coverage	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	92	92	85	68	82
Min RH (%)	27	27	25	27	23
Wind Speed (Kmph)	3	3	4	4	4
*Wind Direction	E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Post Monsoon- February 1-28, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 5.40mm</b> (20.78mm)	<b>Champhai- 3.60mm</b> (13.99mm)	<b>Saiha- 0.00 mm</b> (18.29mm)	<b>Kolasib- 7.60mm</b> (33.14mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-4.00mm</b> (19.52mm)	<b>Lunglei-4.30mm</b> (23.30mm)	<b>Mamit-8.10mm</b> (17.83mm)	<b>Serchhip-4.10mm</b> (14.39mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**24<sup>th</sup> March – 28<sup>th</sup> March, 2018 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

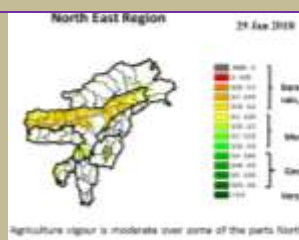
**Maximum Tem. (°C):28-29°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):16-17°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):68-72%**  
**Minimum RH (%):38-51%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 1-2 km/hr**

Tun ni 3 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 30-31°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 16-17°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 68-92% leh a hniam lai berin 23-27% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 3-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 14.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.

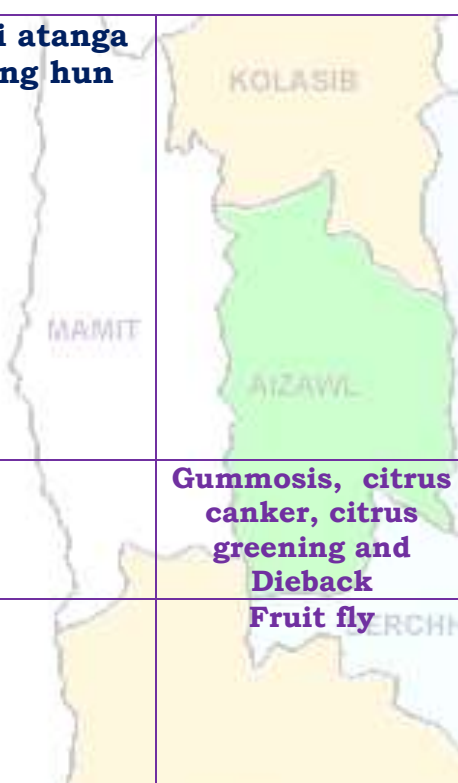



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hliah tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennis a rah thlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawl a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Rust</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun lain natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dumrawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>


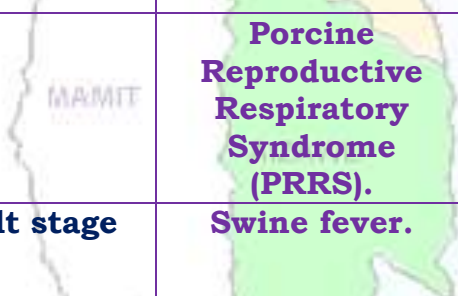

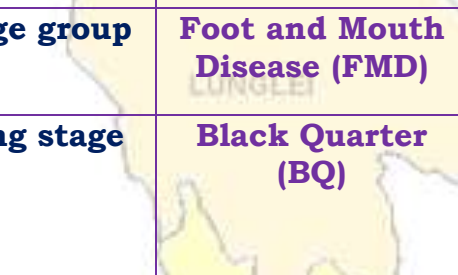

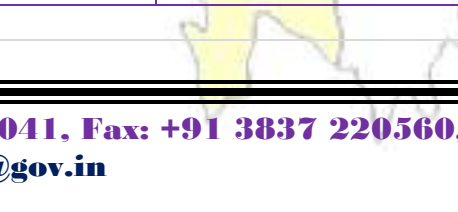



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawh hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p> <p>1. Vawknote emaw vawh lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>		<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p> <p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawh tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawh, chaw tha an mamawh tawh leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawh an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawh tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring (Sangha enkawl)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sangha te hi chaw a hmuar kai lo chauh pek thin tur ani. Sangha chaw a lo hmuar anih chuan pek hma in ni sa a phoro phawt tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha chaw hi a hmuar lohna turin hmun ro leh uap lutuk lo ah dahthat tur ani a, hmuar atang a tur lo inseam thin, aflatoxin avang a sangha thi lak atangin sangha a him phah thin.</li> <li>Dil sah kang veka sangha man thin hian a kumleh a sangha khawinan a dil buatsaih a ti awlsam a, dil mawng phoro, chinai phul, leitha hman leh tul dang in dil buatsaih tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha te natna lak atangin an him em tih enfiah fo a tha a, natna hmuh anih chuan mithiam te rawn vat a, diltui enfiah vat tur ani.</li> <li>A ranglam a chinai @50kg/ha leh tuisen @1.5mg/l diltui a hman hian sangha natna avang a thi tur lak atangin a veng thei.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Champhai

**Period:** 24 March – 28 March, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 778/2018/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 23<sup>th</sup> March, 2018

Parameters	24.03.2018	25.03.2018	26.03.2018	27.03.2018	28.03.2018
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	3	0	5	6
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	31	31	31	31	30
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	16	16	16	16	17
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	92	92	85	78	82
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	25	24	22	34	32
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	4	4	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Post Monsoon- February 1-28, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 5.40mm</b> (20.78mm)	<b>Champhai- 3.60mm</b> (13.99mm)	<b>Saiha- 0.00 mm</b> (18.29mm)	<b>Kolasib- 7.60mm</b> (33.14mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-4.00mm</b> (19.52mm)	<b>Lunglei-4.30mm</b> (23.30mm)	<b>Mamit-8.10mm</b> (17.83mm)	<b>Serchhip-4.10mm</b> (14.39mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):28-30°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):16-18°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):65-75%**  
**Minimum RH (%):35-42%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 2 km/hr**

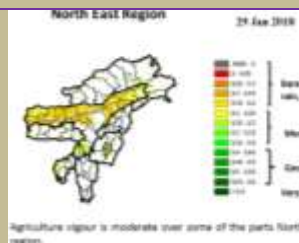
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 24<sup>th</sup>March, 2018 To 28<sup>th</sup>March, 2018.**

There are chances of light during rainfall the next 3 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 30-31°C and 16-17°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 78-92% and minimum may from 22-34%. Wind direction would be southeasterly with the wind speed of 4 km per hour. Mainly clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 14.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Flushing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Pruning should involve removing unhealthy, unwanted and poorly positioned branches but minimise the loss of healthy foliage.</li> <li>The best time to prune is soon after harvest in winter to early spring before bud break. For late varieties where two crops may hang on the tree at once some of the new crop may be lost.</li> <li>Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> <li>Apply Bordeaux mixture to the plant after pruning.</li> <li>Application of split dose of fertilizer 600:200:100 (g/pt).</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like “Star Flower” in Arabica and “Pink Flower” in Robusta.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day’s interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Farmers can go for tapping upto last week of January.</li> <li>Make fire line around the field to save from fire.</li> <li>Dig a pit (size 1.5 ft X 1.0 ft X 1.0 ft) between 4 plants. Store dried leaves in the pit and after 4 months it can use as manure.</li> </ul>
<b>Strawberry</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	BERCHING LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Possibility of rain will be very less. So provide water every alternate day.</li> <li>Harvest all mature fruits or partially matured fruit.</li> <li>Periodical harvest must be done once in a week</li> <li>Conserve sucker with periodical irrigation.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>Burn it when it will be dry.</li> <li>Open a furrow with the help of chimkhawi.</li> <li>Keep 4-5 seeds a hole.</li> <li>Distance should be maintain 60 cm from plant to plant.</li> </ul>







# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Zero tillage Greengram and blackgram</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>✚ Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> </ul>
<b>Zero tillage Soybean cultivation in Jhum</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>✚ Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> </ul>
<b>Zero tillage Torina</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the siliqua turn white and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid fungus attack.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Turmeric and ginger is harvested when leaves start yellowing and ultimately the stem dries down.</li> <li>✚ The plants are-cut close to the ground.</li> <li>✚ The crop is irrigated lightly for easy digging.</li> <li>✚ Harvesting consists of digging of underground clumps of rhizomes with pick axe or digging fork.</li> <li>✚ Fingers are separated from mother rhizomes.</li> <li>✚ Wash clumps of rhizomes with water</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>and keep it for sundry.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seed stock will be store from partially dry sample.</li> <li>Cut the rhizome to small pieces for proper drying.</li> </ul>
<b>Cole crop</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Harvest all mature cards.</li> <li>Don't spray any kind of pesticide to the crop which creates more health hazard.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion</b>	<b>Bulb formation stage</b>	Poly house	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide irrigation every alternate day due to non availability of rain.</li> <li>Intercultural operations should be done regularly to keep the crop free from weeds and better growth of bulb.</li> <li>Remaining quantity of nitrogen is applied 30-40 days after transplanting.</li> <li>Provide irrigation if water is require.</li> </ul>
		SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low temperature and high humidity influence the population of onion trips.</li> <li>Apply any systemic insecticide 1.5 ml/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>Keep 25% of seed lot for next year.</li> </ul>
<b>Capsicum</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>	Poly house	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intercultural operations should be done regularly to keep the crop free from weeds and aeration of the root system.</li> <li>Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>Provide irrigation if water is require.</li> <li>Apply any systemic insecticide to reduce damage of chilli thrips.</li> </ul>
<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Fruiting to flowering stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>✚ Apply split dose of nitrogenous fertilizer to the plant.</li> <li>✚ Fruit and shoot borer attack will more in dry weather. Apply any systematic insecticide for better cure.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruit.</li> <li>✚ Seed must be keep for next rabi season.</li> </ul>
<b>Chilli</b>	<b>Vegetative to flowering stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>✚ Apply split dose of nitrogenous fertilizer to the plant.</li> <li>✚ Mature fruit should be harvested and</li> </ul>
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
		<b>Bacterial wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>✚ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>✚ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting.</li> <li>✚ Open the furrow with the help of</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>spade, harvest all mature tubers.</li> <li>Discard all mother tubers from harvested potato tubers.</li> <li>Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry.</li> <li>Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg/ha.</li> <li>Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p><b>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed.</b></p> <p><b>Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Animals must keep in dry place or kept in alleviated area and dry bedding (straw) to be provided to young animals.</li> <li>1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6 months of age and 2nd injection at 12 months of age followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision against FMD.</li> <li>Reduce concentrate diet up to 5%.</li> <li>Provide adequate potable water.</li> <li>In present weather conditions vaccinate against swine fever (Vaccines available in State Veterinary Departs)</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In present weather conditions, special care should be taken against attack of maggots in the wounds of animals. Application of turpentine oil in the wounds followed by application of antibiotics for five days is advised.</li> <li>Provide UMB/Molases if possible in the feed</li> <li>Provide 10-30 ml of vitamin B-Complex in feed</li> <li>1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6-8 weeks of age, 2<sup>nd</sup> injection after 6 months of 1<sup>st</sup> injection followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision.</li> <li>Separate sick animals.</li> <li>The animal should be washed with lukewarm water added with little potash (KMnO<sub>4</sub>) or neem leaves.</li> <li>Long hair near the udder/stomach/back legs should be teamed short.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide preventive dose of anti-coccidial drugs to poultry.</li> <li>Proper ventilation of shed.</li> <li>Provide glucose/electral along with vitamin supplements (@5- 6ml/100 birds) with adequate potable water</li> <li>Avoid overcrowding.</li> <li>Provide broad-spectrum antihelminthic drugs under vet supervision and recommended doses.</li> <li>Vaccination as per the schedule with proper consultation with vet. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Day old chick: HVT Marek disease vaccine, 4-7 days: F/Lasota, 14-18 days: Intermediate plus/IBD vaccine, 35 days: F/Lasota, 6-7 weeks: Chicken embryo adopted fowl pox vaccine and 56-70 days: RD R-2B strain.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Remove wet litter.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



## FISHERY

### Monitoring of fish in pond



- ✚ Care should be taken that fish are fed with feed that are free from fungus. If the fungal growth is observed in fish feed, the feed needs to be sundried for few days prior to feeding.
- ✚ Fish feed should be stored in cool and dry place to avoid fungal growth that releases aflatoxin which could lead to mortality of fish.
- ✚ Fish harvesting may be carried out by complete dewatering of pond. After dewatering, the pond may be prepared for the next cycle by sundrying of bottom, applying lime, manure, fertilizers etc.
- ✚ Fish needs to be monitored regularly to observe any sign of diseases and if disease is observed, consult expert immediately and water sample needs to be analyzed.
- ✚ Immediate measure of application of lime and potassium permanganate @50kg/ha and 1.5mg/l respectively in the pond helps in avoiding fish mortality.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

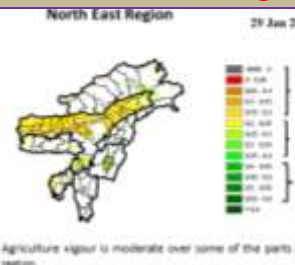


**District:** Champhai

**Period:** 24 March – 28 March, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 778/2018/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 23<sup>th</sup> March, 2018

Parameters	24.03.2018	25.03.2018	26.03.2018	27.03.2018	28.03.2018
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	3	0	5	6
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	31	31	31	31	30
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	16	16	16	16	17
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	92	92	85	78	82
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	25	24	22	34	32
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	4	4	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E
<b>Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.</b>					
<b>Status of Post Monsoon- February 1-28, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)</b>					
<b>Aizawl- 5.40mm (20.78mm) Champhai- 3.60mm (13.99mm) Saiha- 0.00 mm (18.29mm) Kolasib- 7.60mm (33.14mm)</b>					
<b>Lawngtlai-4.00mm (19.52mm) Lunglei-4.30mm (23.30mm) Mamit-8.10mm (17.83mm) Serchhip-4.10mm (14.39mm)</b>					
<b>Weather summary of the past three days</b>	<b>24<sup>th</sup> March – 28<sup>th</sup> March, 2018 chungsa sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>				
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):28-30°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):16-18°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):65-75%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):35-42%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Clear sky</b> <b>Wind speed: 2 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>	<p>Tun ni 3 chung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 30-31°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 16-17°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 78-92% leh a hniam lai berin 22-34% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.</p> <p><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 14.0mm</b></p>				
<b>NDVI for Mizoram</b>	 <p>Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.</p>				

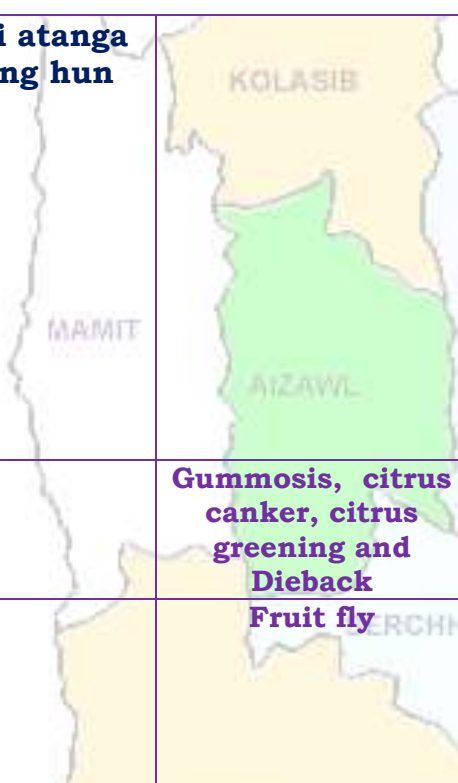



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hliah tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a,chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennis a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawl a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Rust</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun lain natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dumrawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>


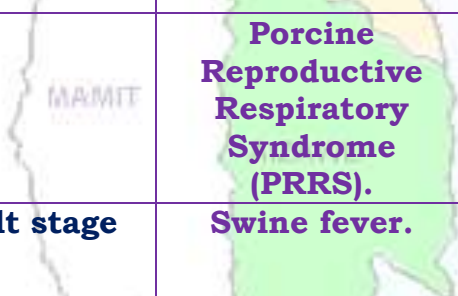

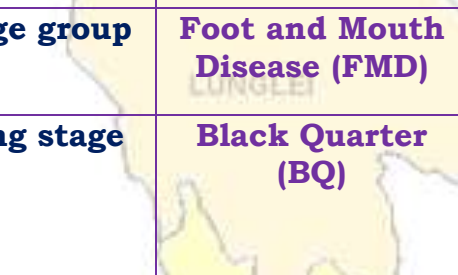

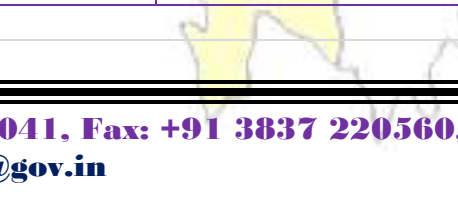


# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawh hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p> <p>1. Vawknote emaw vawh lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>		<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p> <p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawh tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<p><b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<p><b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawh, chaw tha an mamawh tawh leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawh an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawh tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring (Sangha enkawl)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sangha te hi chaw a hmuar kai lo chauh pek thin tur ani. Sangha chaw a lo hmuar anih chuan pek hma in ni sa a phoro phawt tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha chaw hi a hmuar lohna turin hmun ro leh uap lutuk lo ah dahthat tur ani a, hmuar atang a tur lo inseam thin, aflatoxin avang a sangha thi lak atangin sangha a him phah thin.</li> <li>Dil sah kang veka sangha man thin hian a kumleh a sangha khawinan a dil buatsaih a ti awlsam a, dil mawng phoro, chinai phul, leitha hman leh tul dang in dil buatsaih tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha te natna lak atangin an him em tih enfiah fo a tha a, natna hmuh anih chuan mithiam te rawn vat a, diltui enfiah vat tur ani.</li> <li>A ranglam a chinai @50kg/ha leh tuisen @1.5mg/l diltui a hman hian sangha natna avang a thi tur lak atangin a veng thei.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK		Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	:	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahtial@gmail.com">kvkhnahtial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	:	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	:	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	:	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	:	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	:	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	:	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	:	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Kolasib

**Period:** 24 March – 28 March, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 778/2018/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 23<sup>th</sup> March, 2018

Parameters	24.03.2018	25.03.2018	26.03.2018	27.03.2018	28.03.2018
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	5	8
Max Temp (°C)	31	31	31	32	31
Min Temp (°C)	18	18	18	18	19
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	67	75	63	82	85
Min RH (%)	25	26	25	35	42
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	4	4	4	4
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Post Monsoon- February 1-28, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 5.40mm</b> (20.78mm)	<b>Champhai- 3.60mm</b> (13.99mm)	<b>Saiha- 0.00 mm</b> (18.29mm)	<b>Kolasib- 7.60mm</b> (33.14mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-4.00mm</b> (19.52mm)	<b>Lunglei-4.30mm</b> (23.30mm)	<b>Mamit-8.10mm</b> (17.83mm)	<b>Serchhip-4.10mm</b> (14.39mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):29-30°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):17-18°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):62-71%**  
**Minimum RH (%):41-46%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 1-2 km/hr**

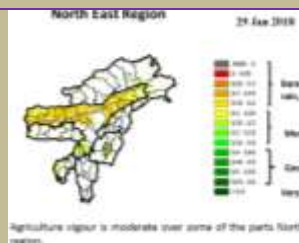
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 24<sup>th</sup>March, 2018 To 28<sup>th</sup>March, 2018.**

There are chances of light rainfall during the next 2 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 31-32°C and 18-19°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 63-85% and minimum may from 25-42%. Wind direction would be southeasterly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Partially clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 13.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Flushing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Pruning should involve removing unhealthy, unwanted and poorly positioned branches but minimise the loss of healthy foliage.</li> <li>The best time to prune is soon after harvest in winter to early spring before bud break. For late varieties where two crops may hang on the tree at once some of the new crop may be lost.</li> <li>Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> <li>Apply Bordeaux mixture to the plant after pruning.</li> <li>Application of split dose of fertilizer 600:200:100 (g/pt).</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like “Star Flower” in Arabica and “Pink Flower” in Robusta.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day’s interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Farmers can go for tapping upto last week of January.</li> <li>Make fire line around the field to save from fire.</li> <li>Dig a pit (size 1.5 ft X 1.0 ft X 1.0 ft) between 4 plants. Store dried leaves in the pit and after 4 months it can use as manure.</li> </ul>
<b>Strawberry</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	BERCHING LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Possibility of rain will be very less. So provide water every alternate day.</li> <li>Harvest all mature fruits or partially matured fruit.</li> <li>Periodical harvest must be done once in a week</li> <li>Conserve sucker with periodical irrigation.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>Burn it when it will be dry.</li> <li>Open a furrow with the help of chimkhawi.</li> <li>Keep 4-5 seeds a hole.</li> <li>Distance should be maintain 60 cm from plant to plant.</li> </ul>







# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Zero tillage Greengram and blackgram</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>✚ Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> </ul>
<b>Zero tillage Soybean cultivation in Jhum</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>✚ Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> </ul>
<b>Zero tillage Torina</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the siliqua turn white and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid fungus attack.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Turmeric and ginger is harvested when leaves start yellowing and ultimately the stem dries down.</li> <li>✚ The plants are-cut close to the ground.</li> <li>✚ The crop is irrigated lightly for easy digging.</li> <li>✚ Harvesting consists of digging of underground clumps of rhizomes with pick axe or digging fork.</li> <li>✚ Fingers are separated from mother rhizomes.</li> <li>✚ Wash clumps of rhizomes with water</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>and keep it for sundry.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seed stock will be store from partially dry sample.</li> <li>Cut the rhizome to small pieces for proper drying.</li> </ul>
<b>Cole crop</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Harvest all mature cards.</li> <li>Don't spray any kind of pesticide to the crop which creates more health hazard.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion</b>	<b>Bulb formation stage</b>	Poly house	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide irrigation every alternate day due to non availability of rain.</li> <li>Intercultural operations should be done regularly to keep the crop free from weeds and better growth of bulb.</li> <li>Remaining quantity of nitrogen is applied 30-40 days after transplanting.</li> <li>Provide irrigation if water is require.</li> </ul>
		SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low temperature and high humidity influence the population of onion trips.</li> <li>Apply any systemic insecticide 1.5 ml/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>Keep 25% of seed lot for next year.</li> </ul>
<b>Capsicum</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>	Poly house	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intercultural operations should be done regularly to keep the crop free from weeds and aeration of the root system.</li> <li>Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>Provide irrigation if water is require.</li> <li>Apply any systemic insecticide to reduce damage of chilli thrips.</li> </ul>
<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Fruiting to flowering stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>✚ Apply split dose of nitrogenous fertilizer to the plant.</li> <li>✚ Fruit and shoot borer attack will more in dry weather. Apply any systematic insecticide for better cure.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruit.</li> <li>✚ Seed must be keep for next rabi season.</li> </ul>
<b>Chilli</b>	<b>Vegetative to flowering stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>✚ Apply split dose of nitrogenous fertilizer to the plant.</li> <li>✚ Mature fruit should be harvested and</li> </ul>
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
		<b>Bacterial wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>✚ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>✚ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting.</li> <li>✚ Open the furrow with the help of</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>spade, harvest all mature tubers.</li> <li>Discard all mother tubers from harvested potato tubers.</li> <li>Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry.</li> <li>Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg/ha.</li> <li>Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p><b>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed.</b></p> <p><b>Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Animals must keep in dry place or kept in alleviated area and dry bedding (straw) to be provided to young animals.</li> <li>1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6 months of age and 2nd injection at 12 months of age followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision against FMD.</li> <li>Reduce concentrate diet up to 5%.</li> <li>Provide adequate potable water.</li> <li>In present weather conditions vaccinate against swine fever (Vaccines available in State Veterinary Departs)</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In present weather conditions, special care should be taken against attack of maggots in the wounds of animals. Application of turpentine oil in the wounds followed by application of antibiotics for five days is advised.</li> <li>Provide UMB/Molases if possible in the feed</li> <li>Provide 10-30 ml of vitamin B-Complex in feed</li> <li>1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6-8 weeks of age, 2<sup>nd</sup> injection after 6 months of 1<sup>st</sup> injection followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision.</li> <li>Separate sick animals.</li> <li>The animal should be washed with lukewarm water added with little potash (KMnO<sub>4</sub>) or neem leaves.</li> <li>Long hair near the udder/stomach/back legs should be teamed short.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide preventive dose of anti-coccidial drugs to poultry.</li> <li>Proper ventilation of shed.</li> <li>Provide glucose/electral along with vitamin supplements (@5- 6ml/100 birds) with adequate potable water</li> <li>Avoid overcrowding.</li> <li>Provide broad-spectrum antihelminthic drugs under vet supervision and recommended doses.</li> <li>Vaccination as per the schedule with proper consultation with vet. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Day old chick: HVT Marek disease vaccine, 4-7 days: F/Lasota, 14-18 days: Intermediate plus/IBD vaccine, 35 days: F/Lasota, 6-7 weeks: Chicken embryo adopted fowl pox vaccine and 56-70 days: RD R-2B strain.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Remove wet litter.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



## FISHERY

### Monitoring of fish in pond



- ✚ Care should be taken that fish are fed with feed that are free from fungus. If the fungal growth is observed in fish feed, the feed needs to be sundried for few days prior to feeding.
- ✚ Fish feed should be stored in cool and dry place to avoid fungal growth that releases aflatoxin which could lead to mortality of fish.
- ✚ Fish harvesting may be carried out by complete dewatering of pond. After dewatering, the pond may be prepared for the next cycle by sundrying of bottom, applying lime, manure, fertilizers etc.
- ✚ Fish needs to be monitored regularly to observe any sign of diseases and if disease is observed, consult expert immediately and water sample needs to be analyzed.
- ✚ Immediate measure of application of lime and potassium permanganate @50kg/ha and 1.5mg/l respectively in the pond helps in avoiding fish mortality.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachau10@gmail.com">samuelpachau10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahtial@gmail.com">kvkhnahtial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Kolasib

**Period:** 24 March – 28 March, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 778/2018/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 23<sup>th</sup> March, 2018

Parameters	24.03.2018	25.03.2018	26.03.2018	27.03.2018	28.03.2018
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	5	8
Max Temp (°C)	31	31	31	32	31
Min Temp (°C)	18	18	18	18	19
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	67	75	63	82	85
Min RH (%)	25	26	25	35	42
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	4	4	4	4
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Post Monsoon- February 1-28, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 5.40mm</b> (20.78mm)	<b>Champhai- 3.60mm</b> (13.99mm)	<b>Saiha- 0.00 mm</b> (18.29mm)	<b>Kolasib- 7.60mm</b> (33.14mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-4.00mm</b> (19.52mm)	<b>Lunglei-4.30mm</b> (23.30mm)	<b>Mamit-8.10mm</b> (17.83mm)	<b>Serchhip-4.10mm</b> (14.39mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**24<sup>th</sup> March – 28<sup>th</sup> March, 2018 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

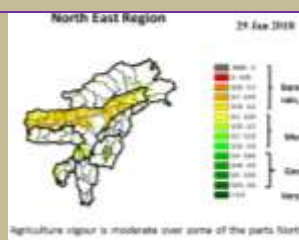
**Maximum Tem. (°C):29-30°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):17-18°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):62-71%**  
**Minimum RH (%):41-46%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 1-2 km/hr**

Tun ni 2 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 31-32°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 18-19°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 63-85% leh a hniam lai berin 25-42% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 13.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.

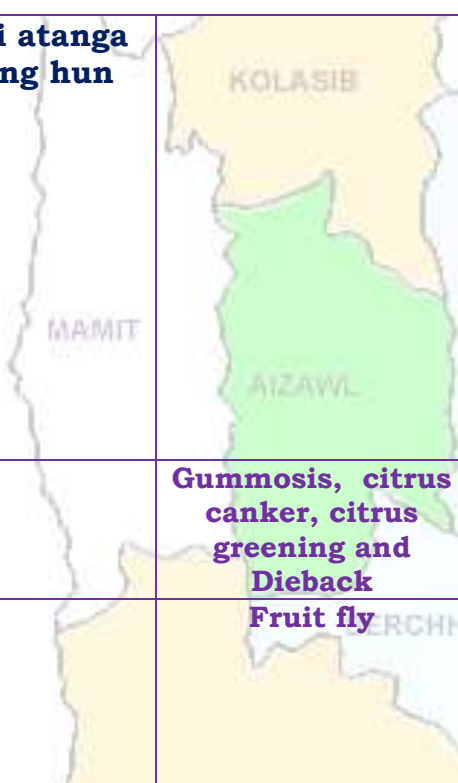



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennen chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennen Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennis a rah thlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawl a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Rust</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>


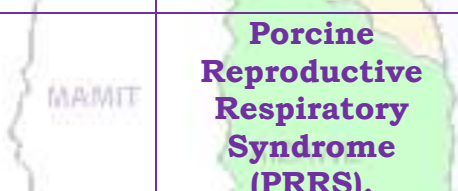
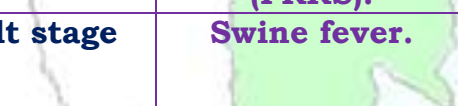






# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawh hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p> <p>1. Vawknote emaw vawh lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>		<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p> <p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawh tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawh, chaw tha an mamawh tawh leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawh an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawh tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring (Sangha enkawl)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sangha te hi chaw a hmuar kai lo chauh pek thin tur ani. Sangha chaw a lo hmuar anih chuan pek hma in ni sa a phoro phawt tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha chaw hi a hmuar lohna turin hmun ro leh uap lutuk lo ah dahthat tur ani a, hmuar atang a tur lo inseam thin, aflatoxin avang a sangha thi lak atangin sangha a him phah thin.</li> <li>Dil sah kang veka sangha man thin hian a kumleh a sangha khawinan a dil buatsaih a ti awlsam a, dil mawng phoro, chinai phul, leitha hman leh tul dang in dil buatsaih tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha te natna lak atangin an him em tih enfiah fo a tha a, natna hmuh anih chuan mithiam te rawn vat a, diltui enfiah vat tur ani.</li> <li>A ranglam a chinai @50kg/ha leh tuisen @1.5mg/l diltui a hman hian sangha natna avang a thi tur lak atangin a veng thei.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Lawngtlai

**Period:** 24 March – 28 March, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 778/2018/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 23<sup>th</sup> March, 2018

Parameters	24.03.2018	25.03.2018	26.03.2018	27.03.2018	28.03.2018
Rainfall (mm)	0	3	0	5	6
Max Temp (°C)	31	31	31	31	30
Min Temp (°C)	16	16	16	16	17
Cloud Coverage	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	92	92	85	68	82
Min RH (%)	27	27	25	27	23
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	2	2	3	3
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Post Monsoon- February 1-28, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 5.40mm</b> (20.78mm)	<b>Champhai- 3.60mm</b> (13.99mm)	<b>Saiha- 0.00 mm</b> (18.29mm)	<b>Kolasib- 7.60mm</b> (33.14mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-4.00mm</b> (19.52mm)	<b>Lunglei-4.30mm</b> (23.30mm)	<b>Mamit-8.10mm</b> (17.83mm)	<b>Serchhip-4.10mm</b> (14.39mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):29-30°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C): 15-16°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):58-68%**  
**Minimum RH (%):36-43%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 1-2 km/hr**

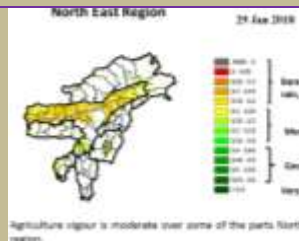
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 24<sup>th</sup>March, 2018 To 28<sup>th</sup>March, 2018.**

There are chances of light rainfall during the next 3 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 30-31°C and 16-17°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 68-92% and minimum may from 23-27%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Partially clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 14.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Flushing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Pruning should involve removing unhealthy, unwanted and poorly positioned branches but minimise the loss of healthy foliage.</li> <li>The best time to prune is soon after harvest in winter to early spring before bud break. For late varieties where two crops may hang on the tree at once some of the new crop may be lost.</li> <li>Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> <li>Apply Bordeaux mixture to the plant after pruning.</li> <li>Application of split dose of fertilizer 600:200:100 (g/pt).</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Farmers can go for tapping upto last week of January.</li> <li>Make fire line around the field to save from fire.</li> <li>Dig a pit (size 1.5 ft X 1.0 ft X 1.0 ft) between 4 plants. Store dried leaves in the pit and after 4 months it can use as manure.</li> </ul>
<b>Strawberry</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	BERCHING LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Possibility of rain will be very less. So provide water every alternate day.</li> <li>Harvest all mature fruits or partially matured fruit.</li> <li>Periodical harvest must be done once in a week</li> <li>Conserve sucker with periodical irrigation.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>Burn it when it will be dry.</li> <li>Open a furrow with the help of chimkhawi.</li> <li>Keep 4-5 seeds a hole.</li> <li>Distance should be maintain 60 cm from plant to plant.</li> </ul>







# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Zero tillage Greengram and blackgram</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>✚ Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> </ul>
<b>Zero tillage Soybean cultivation in Jhum</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>✚ Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> </ul>
<b>Zero tillage Torina</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the siliqua turn white and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid fungus attack.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Turmeric and ginger is harvested when leaves start yellowing and ultimately the stem dries down.</li> <li>✚ The plants are-cut close to the ground.</li> <li>✚ The crop is irrigated lightly for easy digging.</li> <li>✚ Harvesting consists of digging of underground clumps of rhizomes with pick axe or digging fork.</li> <li>✚ Fingers are separated from mother rhizomes.</li> <li>✚ Wash clumps of rhizomes with water</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>and keep it for sundry.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seed stock will be store from partially dry sample.</li> <li>Cut the rhizome to small pieces for proper drying.</li> </ul>
<b>Cole crop</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Harvest all mature cards.</li> <li>Don't spray any kind of pesticide to the crop which creates more health hazard.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion</b>	<b>Bulb formation stage</b>	Poly house	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide irrigation every alternate day due to non availability of rain.</li> <li>Intercultural operations should be done regularly to keep the crop free from weeds and better growth of bulb.</li> <li>Remaining quantity of nitrogen is applied 30-40 days after transplanting.</li> <li>Provide irrigation if water is require.</li> </ul>
		SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low temperature and high humidity influence the population of onion trips.</li> <li>Apply any systemic insecticide 1.5 ml/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>Keep 25% of seed lot for next year.</li> </ul>
<b>Capsicum</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>	Poly house	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intercultural operations should be done regularly to keep the crop free from weeds and aeration of the root system.</li> <li>Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>Provide irrigation if water is require.</li> <li>Apply any systemic insecticide to reduce damage of chilli thrips.</li> </ul>
<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Fruiting to flowering stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>✚ Apply split dose of nitrogenous fertilizer to the plant.</li> <li>✚ Fruit and shoot borer attack will more in dry weather. Apply any systematic insecticide for better cure.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruit.</li> <li>✚ Seed must be kept for next rabi season.</li> </ul>
<b>Chilli</b>	<b>Vegetative to flowering stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>✚ Apply split dose of nitrogenous fertilizer to the plant.</li> <li>✚ Mature fruit should be harvested and</li> </ul>
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
		<b>Bacterial wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>✚ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>✚ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting.</li> <li>✚ Open the furrow with the help of</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>spade, harvest all mature tubers.</li> <li>Discard all mother tubers from harvested potato tubers.</li> <li>Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry.</li> <li>Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg/ha.</li> <li>Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p><b>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed.</b></p> <p><b>Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Animals must keep in dry place or kept in alleviated area and dry bedding (straw) to be provided to young animals.</li> <li>1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6 months of age and 2nd injection at 12 months of age followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision against FMD.</li> <li>Reduce concentrate diet up to 5%.</li> <li>Provide adequate potable water.</li> <li>In present weather conditions vaccinate against swine fever (Vaccines available in State Veterinary Departs)</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In present weather conditions, special care should be taken against attack of maggots in the wounds of animals. Application of turpentine oil in the wounds followed by application of antibiotics for five days is advised.</li> <li>Provide UMB/Molases if possible in the feed</li> <li>Provide 10-30 ml of vitamin B-Complex in feed</li> <li>1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6-8 weeks of age, 2nd injection after 6 months of 1<sup>st</sup> injection followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision.</li> <li>Separate sick animals.</li> <li>The animal should be washed with lukewarm water added with little potash (KMnO<sub>4</sub>) or neem leaves.</li> <li>Long hair near the udder/stomach/back legs should be teamed short.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide preventive dose of anti-coccidial drugs to poultry.</li> <li>Proper ventilation of shed.</li> <li>Provide glucose/electral along with vitamin supplements (@5- 6ml/100 birds) with adequate potable water</li> <li>Avoid overcrowding.</li> <li>Provide broad-spectrum antihelminthic drugs under vet supervision and recommended doses.</li> <li>Vaccination as per the schedule with proper consultation with vet. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Day old chick: HVT Marek disease vaccine, 4-7 days: F/Lasota, 14-18 days: Intermediate plus/IBD vaccine, 35 days: F/Lasota, 6-7 weeks: Chicken embryo adopted fowl pox vaccine and 56-70 days: RD R-2B strain.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Remove wet litter.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



## FISHERY

### Monitoring of fish in pond



- ✚ Care should be taken that fish are fed with feed that are free from fungus. If the fungal growth is observed in fish feed, the feed needs to be sundried for few days prior to feeding.
- ✚ Fish feed should be stored in cool and dry place to avoid fungal growth that releases aflatoxin which could lead to mortality of fish.
- ✚ Fish harvesting may be carried out by complete dewatering of pond. After dewatering, the pond may be prepared for the next cycle by sundrying of bottom, applying lime, manure, fertilizers etc.
- ✚ Fish needs to be monitored regularly to observe any sign of diseases and if disease is observed, consult expert immediately and water sample needs to be analyzed.
- ✚ Immediate measure of application of lime and potassium permanganate @50kg/ha and 1.5mg/l respectively in the pond helps in avoiding fish mortality.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachau10@gmail.com">samuelpachau10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Lawngtlai

**Period:** 24 March – 28 March, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 778/2018/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 23<sup>th</sup> March, 2018

Parameters	24.03.2018	25.03.2018	26.03.2018	27.03.2018	28.03.2018
Rainfall (mm)	0	3	0	5	6
Max Temp (°C)	31	31	31	31	30
Min Temp (°C)	16	16	16	16	17
Cloud Coverage	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	92	92	85	68	82
Min RH (%)	27	27	25	27	23
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	2	2	3	3
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Post Monsoon- February 1-28, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 5.40mm</b> (20.78mm)	<b>Champhai- 3.60mm</b> (13.99mm)	<b>Saiha- 0.00 mm</b> (18.29mm)	<b>Kolasib- 7.60mm</b> (33.14mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-4.00mm</b> (19.52mm)	<b>Lunglei-4.30mm</b> (23.30mm)	<b>Mamit-8.10mm</b> (17.83mm)	<b>Serchhip-4.10mm</b> (14.39mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**24<sup>th</sup> March – 28<sup>th</sup> March, 2018 chungsa sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

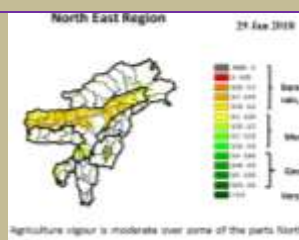
**Maximum Tem. (°C):29-30°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C): 15-16°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):58-68%**  
**Minimum RH (%):36-43%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 1-2 km/hr**

Tun ni 5 chung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 30-31°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 16-17°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 68-92% leh a hniam lai berin 23-27% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 14.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions

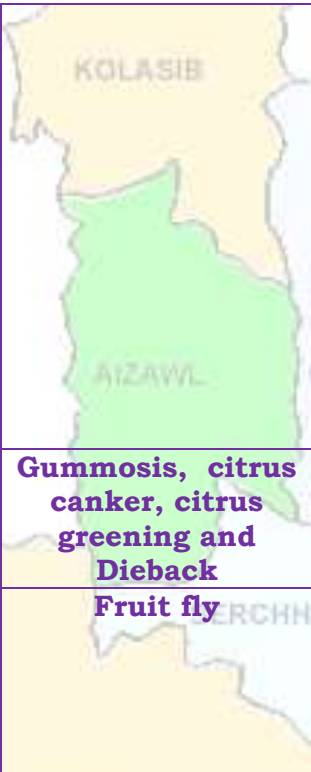



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hliah tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennis a rah thlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawl a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Rust</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun lain natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>


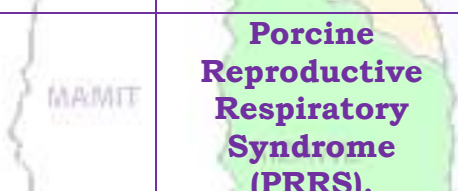
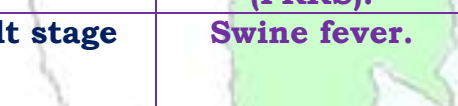






# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawh hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p> <p>1. Vawknote emaw vawh lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>		<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p> <p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawh tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawh, chaw tha an mamawh tawh leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawh an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawh tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring (Sangha enkawl)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sangha te hi chaw a hmuar kai lo chauh pek thin tur ani. Sangha chaw a lo hmuar anih chuan pek hma in ni sa a phoro phawt tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha chaw hi a hmuar lohna turin hmun ro leh uap lutuk lo ah dahthat tur ani a, hmuar atang a tur lo inseam thin, aflatoxin avang a sangha thi lak atangin sangha a him phah thin.</li> <li>Dil sah kang veka sangha man thin hian a kumleh a sangha khawinan a dil buatsaih a ti awlsam a, dil mawng phoro, chinai phul, leitha hman leh tul dang in dil buatsaih tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha te natna lak atangin an him em tih enfiah fo a tha a, natna hmuh anih chuan mithiam te rawn vat a, diltui enfiah vat tur ani.</li> <li>A ranglam a chinai @50kg/ha leh tuisen @1.5mg/l diltui a hman hian sangha natna avang a thi tur lak atangin a veng thei.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK		Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	:	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	:	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	:	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	:	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	:	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	:	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	:	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	:	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Lunglei

**Period:** 24 March – 28 March, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 778/2018/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 23<sup>th</sup> March, 2018

Parameters	24.03.2018	25.03.2018	26.03.2018	27.03.2018	28.03.2018
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	5	8
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	31	31	31	32	31
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	18	18	18	18	19
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	67	75	63	82	85
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	25	26	25	35	42
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	4	4	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Post Monsoon- February 1-28, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 5.40mm</b> (20.78mm)	<b>Champhai- 3.60mm</b> (13.99mm)	<b>Saiha- 0.00 mm</b> (18.29mm)	<b>Kolasib- 7.60mm</b> (33.14mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-4.00mm</b> (19.52mm)	<b>Lunglei-4.30mm</b> (23.30mm)	<b>Mamit-8.10mm</b> (17.83mm)	<b>Serchhip-4.10mm</b> (14.39mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):26-28°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):15-16°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):63-74%**  
**Minimum RH (%):41-49%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 1-2 km/hr**

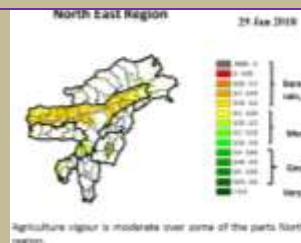
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 24<sup>th</sup>March, 2018 To 28<sup>th</sup>March, 2018.**

There are chances of light rainfall during the next 2 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 31-32°C and 18-19°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 63-85% and minimum may from 25-42%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 4 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 13.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Flushing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Pruning should involve removing unhealthy, unwanted and poorly positioned branches but minimise the loss of healthy foliage.</li> <li>The best time to prune is soon after harvest in winter to early spring before bud break. For late varieties where two crops may hang on the tree at once some of the new crop may be lost.</li> <li>Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> <li>Apply Bordeaux mixture to the plant after pruning.</li> <li>Application of split dose of fertilizer 600:200:100 (g/pt).</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Farmers can go for tapping upto last week of January.</li> <li>Make fire line around the field to save from fire.</li> <li>Dig a pit (size 1.5 ft X 1.0 ft X 1.0 ft) between 4 plants. Store dried leaves in the pit and after 4 months it can use as manure.</li> </ul>
<b>Strawberry</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	BERCHING LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Possibility of rain will be very less. So provide water every alternate day.</li> <li>Harvest all mature fruits or partially matured fruit.</li> <li>Periodical harvest must be done once in a week</li> <li>Conserve sucker with periodical irrigation.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>Burn it when it will be dry.</li> <li>Open a furrow with the help of chimkhawi.</li> <li>Keep 4-5 seeds a hole.</li> <li>Distance should be maintain 60 cm from plant to plant.</li> </ul>







# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Zero tillage Greengram and blackgram</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>✚ Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> </ul>
<b>Zero tillage Soybean cultivation in Jhum</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>✚ Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> </ul>
<b>Zero tillage Torina</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the siliqua turn white and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid fungus attack.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Turmeric and ginger is harvested when leaves start yellowing and ultimately the stem dries down.</li> <li>✚ The plants are-cut close to the ground.</li> <li>✚ The crop is irrigated lightly for easy digging.</li> <li>✚ Harvesting consists of digging of underground clumps of rhizomes with pick axe or digging fork.</li> <li>✚ Fingers are separated from mother rhizomes.</li> <li>✚ Wash clumps of rhizomes with water</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>and keep it for sundry.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seed stock will be store from partially dry sample.</li> <li>Cut the rhizome to small pieces for proper drying.</li> </ul>
<b>Cole crop</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Harvest all mature cards.</li> <li>Don't spray any kind of pesticide to the crop which creates more health hazard.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion</b>	<b>Bulb formation stage</b>	Poly house	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide irrigation every alternate day due to non availability of rain.</li> <li>Intercultural operations should be done regularly to keep the crop free from weeds and better growth of bulb.</li> <li>Remaining quantity of nitrogen is applied 30-40 days after transplanting.</li> <li>Provide irrigation if water is require.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low temperature and high humidity influence the population of onion trips.</li> <li>Apply any systemic insecticide 1.5 ml/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>Keep 25% of seed lot for next year.</li> </ul>
<b>Capsicum</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>	Poly house	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intercultural operations should be done regularly to keep the crop free from weeds and aeration of the root system.</li> <li>Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>Provide irrigation if water is require.</li> <li>Apply any systemic insecticide to reduce damage of chilli thrips.</li> </ul>
<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Fruiting to flowering stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>✚ Apply split dose of nitrogenous fertilizer to the plant.</li> <li>✚ Fruit and shoot borer attack will more in dry weather. Apply any systematic insecticide for better cure.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruit.</li> <li>✚ Seed must be keep for next rabi season.</li> </ul>
<b>Chilli</b>	<b>Vegetative to flowering stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>✚ Apply split dose of nitrogenous fertilizer to the plant.</li> <li>✚ Mature fruit should be harvested and</li> </ul>
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
		<b>Bacterial wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>✚ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>✚ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting.</li> <li>✚ Open the furrow with the help of</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>spade, harvest all mature tubers.</li> <li>Discard all mother tubers from harvested potato tubers.</li> <li>Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry.</li> <li>Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha.</li> <li>Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p><b>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed.</b></p> <p><b>Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Animals must keep in dry place or kept in alleviated area and dry bedding (straw) to be provided to young animals.</li> <li>1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6 months of age and 2nd injection at 12 months of age followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision against FMD.</li> <li>Reduce concentrate diet up to 5%.</li> <li>Provide adequate potable water.</li> <li>In present weather conditions vaccinate against swine fever (Vaccines available in State Veterinary Departs)</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In present weather conditions, special care should be taken against attack of maggots in the wounds of animals. Application of turpentine oil in the wounds followed by application of antibiotics for five days is advised.</li> <li>Provide UMB/Molases if possible in the feed</li> <li>Provide 10-30 ml of vitamin B-Complex in feed</li> <li>1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6-8 weeks of age, 2nd injection after 6 months of 1<sup>st</sup> injection followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision.</li> <li>Separate sick animals.</li> <li>The animal should be washed with lukewarm water added with little potash (KMnO<sub>4</sub>) or neem leaves.</li> <li>Long hair near the udder/stomach/back legs should be teamed short.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide preventive dose of anti-coccidial drugs to poultry.</li> <li>Proper ventilation of shed.</li> <li>Provide glucose/electral along with vitamin supplements (@5- 6ml/100 birds) with adequate potable water</li> <li>Avoid overcrowding.</li> <li>Provide broad-spectrum antihelminthic drugs under vet supervision and recommended doses.</li> <li>Vaccination as per the schedule with proper consultation with vet. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Day old chick: HVT Marek disease vaccine, 4-7 days: F/Lasota, 14-18 days: Intermediate plus/IBD vaccine, 35 days: F/Lasota, 6-7 weeks: Chicken embryo adopted fowl pox vaccine and 56-70 days: RD R-2B strain.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Remove wet litter.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



## FISHERY

### Monitoring of fish in pond



- ✚ Care should be taken that fish are fed with feed that are free from fungus. If the fungal growth is observed in fish feed, the feed needs to be sundried for few days prior to feeding.
- ✚ Fish feed should be stored in cool and dry place to avoid fungal growth that releases aflatoxin which could lead to mortality of fish.
- ✚ Fish harvesting may be carried out by complete dewatering of pond. After dewatering, the pond may be prepared for the next cycle by sundrying of bottom, applying lime, manure, fertilizers etc.
- ✚ Fish needs to be monitored regularly to observe any sign of diseases and if disease is observed, consult expert immediately and water sample needs to be analyzed.
- ✚ Immediate measure of application of lime and potassium permanganate @50kg/ha and 1.5mg/l respectively in the pond helps in avoiding fish mortality.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahtial@gmail.com">kvkhnahtial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Lunglei

**Period:** 24 March – 28 March, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 778/2018/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 23<sup>th</sup> March, 2018

Parameters	24.03.2018	25.03.2018	26.03.2018	27.03.2018	28.03.2018
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	5	8
Max Temp (°C)	31	31	31	32	31
Min Temp (°C)	18	18	18	18	19
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	67	75	63	82	85
Min RH (%)	25	26	25	35	42
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	4	4	4	4
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Post Monsoon- February 1-28, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 5.40mm</b> (20.78mm)	<b>Champhai- 3.60mm</b> (13.99mm)	<b>Saiha- 0.00 mm</b> (18.29mm)	<b>Kolasib- 7.60mm</b> (33.14mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-4.00mm</b> (19.52mm)	<b>Lunglei-4.30mm</b> (23.30mm)	<b>Mamit-8.10mm</b> (17.83mm)	<b>Serchhip-4.10mm</b> (14.39mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**24<sup>th</sup> March – 28<sup>th</sup> March, 2018 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

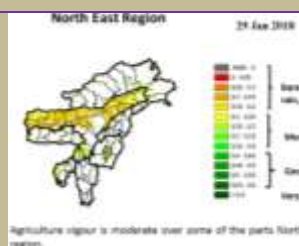
**Maximum Tem. (°C):26-28°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):15-16°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):63-74%**  
**Minimum RH (%):41-49%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 1-2 km/hr**

Tun ni 2 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 31-32°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 18-19°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 63-85% leh a hniam lai berin 25-42% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chhung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 13.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.

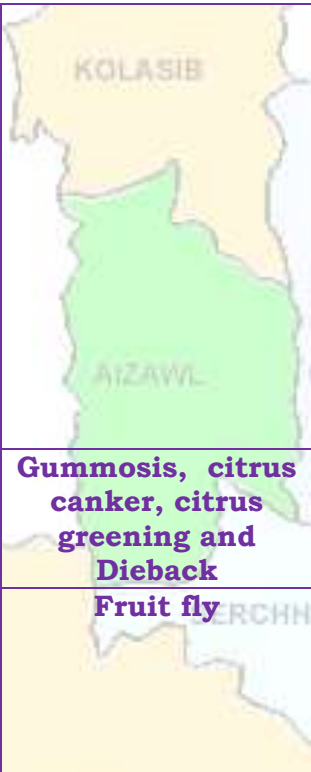



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennis a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawl a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Rust</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>


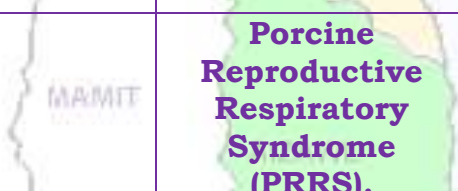
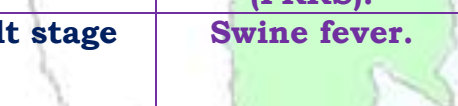






# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawh hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p> <p>1. Vawknote emaw vawh lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>		<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p> <p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawh tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawh, chaw tha an mamawh tawh leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawh an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawh tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring (Sangha enkawl)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sangha te hi chaw a hmuar kai lo chauh pek thin tur ani. Sangha chaw a lo hmuar anih chuan pek hma in ni sa a phoro phawt tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha chaw hi a hmuar lohna turin hmun ro leh uap lutuk lo ah dahthat tur ani a, hmuar atang a tur lo inseam thin, aflatoxin avang a sangha thi lak atangin sangha a him phah thin.</li> <li>Dil sah kang veka sangha man thin hian a kumleh a sangha khawinan a dil buatsaih a ti awlsam a, dil mawng phoro, chinai phul, leitha hman leh tul dang in dil buatsaih tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha te natna lak atangin an him em tih enfiah fo a tha a, natna hmuh anih chuan mithiam te rawn vat a, diltui enfiah vat tur ani.</li> <li>A ranglam a chinai @50kg/ha leh tuisen @1.5mg/l diltui a hman hian sangha natna avang a thi tur lak atangin a veng thei.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK		Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	:	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	:	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	:	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	:	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	:	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	:	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	:	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	:	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Mamit

**Period:** 24 March – 28 March, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 778/2018/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 23<sup>th</sup> March, 2018

Parameters	24.03.2018	25.03.2018	26.03.2018	27.03.2018	28.03.2018
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	5	8
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	31	31	31	32	31
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	18	18	18	18	19
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	67	85	73	82	85
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	25	26	25	35	42
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	3	3	4	5	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	N-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Post Monsoon- February 1-28, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 5.40mm</b> (20.78mm)	<b>Champhai- 3.60mm</b> (13.99mm)	<b>Saiha- 0.00 mm</b> (18.29mm)	<b>Kolasib- 7.60mm</b> (33.14mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-4.00mm</b> (19.52mm)	<b>Lunglei-4.30mm</b> (23.30mm)	<b>Mamit-8.10mm</b> (17.83mm)	<b>Serchhip-4.10mm</b> (14.39mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):30-31°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):20-21°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):68-72%**  
**Minimum RH (%):38-51%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 1-2 km/hr**

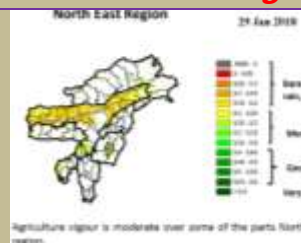
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 24<sup>th</sup>March, 2018 To 28<sup>th</sup>March, 2018.**

There are chances of light rainfall during the next 2 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 31-32°C and 18-19°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 67-85% and minimum may from 25-42%. Wind direction would be northeasterly to southeasterly with the wind speed of 3-5 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 13.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Flushing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Pruning should involve removing unhealthy, unwanted and poorly positioned branches but minimise the loss of healthy foliage.</li> <li>The best time to prune is soon after harvest in winter to early spring before bud break. For late varieties where two crops may hang on the tree at once some of the new crop may be lost.</li> <li>Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> <li>Apply Bordeaux mixture to the plant after pruning.</li> <li>Application of split dose of fertilizer 600:200:100 (g/pt).</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Farmers can go for tapping upto last week of January.</li> <li>Make fire line around the field to save from fire.</li> <li>Dig a pit (size 1.5 ft X 1.0 ft X 1.0 ft) between 4 plants. Store dried leaves in the pit and after 4 months it can use as manure.</li> </ul>
<b>Strawberry</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Possibility of rain will be very less. So provide water every alternate day.</li> <li>Harvest all mature fruits or partially matured fruit.</li> <li>Periodical harvest must be done once in a week</li> <li>Conserve sucker with periodical irrigation.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>Burn it when it will be dry.</li> <li>Open a furrow with the help of chimkhawi.</li> <li>Keep 4-5 seeds a hole.</li> <li>Distance should be maintain 60 cm from plant to plant.</li> </ul>

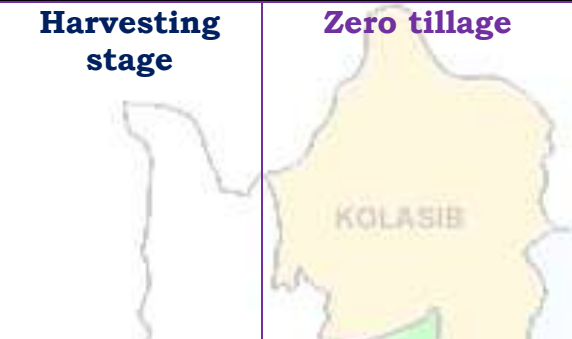
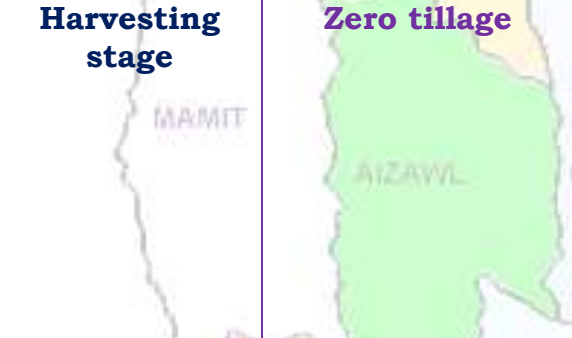
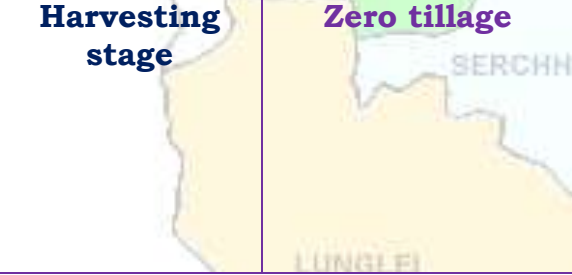



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Zero tillage Greengram and blackgram</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>✚ Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> </ul>
<b>Zero tillage Soybean cultivation in Jhum</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>✚ Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> </ul>
<b>Zero tillage Torina</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the siliqua turn white and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid fungus attack.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Turmeric and ginger is harvested when leaves start yellowing and ultimately the stem dries down.</li> <li>✚ The plants are-cut close to the ground.</li> <li>✚ The crop is irrigated lightly for easy digging.</li> <li>✚ Harvesting consists of digging of underground clumps of rhizomes with pick axe or digging fork.</li> <li>✚ Fingers are separated from mother rhizomes.</li> <li>✚ Wash clumps of rhizomes with water</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>and keep it for sundry.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seed stock will be store from partially dry sample.</li> <li>Cut the rhizome to small pieces for proper drying.</li> </ul>
<b>Cole crop</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Harvest all mature cards.</li> <li>Don't spray any kind of pesticide to the crop which creates more health hazard.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion</b>	<b>Bulb formation stage</b>	Poly house	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide irrigation every alternate day due to non availability of rain.</li> <li>Intercultural operations should be done regularly to keep the crop free from weeds and better growth of bulb.</li> <li>Remaining quantity of nitrogen is applied 30-40 days after transplanting.</li> <li>Provide irrigation if water is require.</li> </ul>
		SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low temperature and high humidity influence the population of onion trips.</li> <li>Apply any systemic insecticide 1.5 ml/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>Keep 25% of seed lot for next year.</li> </ul>
<b>Capsicum</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>	Poly house	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intercultural operations should be done regularly to keep the crop free from weeds and aeration of the root system.</li> <li>Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>Provide irrigation if water is require.</li> <li>Apply any systemic insecticide to reduce damage of chilli thrips.</li> </ul>
<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Fruiting to flowering stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>✚ Apply split dose of nitrogenous fertilizer to the plant.</li> <li>✚ Fruit and shoot borer attack will more in dry weather. Apply any systematic insecticide for better cure.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruit.</li> <li>✚ Seed must be keep for next rabi season.</li> </ul>
<b>Chilli</b>	<b>Vegetative to flowering stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>✚ Apply split dose of nitrogenous fertilizer to the plant.</li> <li>✚ Mature fruit should be harvested and</li> </ul>
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
		<b>Bacterial wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>✚ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>✚ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting.</li> <li>✚ Open the furrow with the help of</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>spade, harvest all mature tubers.</li> <li>Discard all mother tubers from harvested potato tubers.</li> <li>Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry.</li> <li>Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg/ha.</li> <li>Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p><b>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed.</b></p> <p><b>Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Animals must keep in dry place or kept in alleviated area and dry bedding (straw) to be provided to young animals.</li> <li>1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6 months of age and 2nd injection at 12 months of age followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision against FMD.</li> <li>Reduce concentrate diet up to 5%.</li> <li>Provide adequate potable water.</li> <li>In present weather conditions vaccinate against swine fever (Vaccines available in State Veterinary Departs)</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In present weather conditions, special care should be taken against attack of maggots in the wounds of animals. Application of turpentine oil in the wounds followed by application of antibiotics for five days is advised.</li> <li>Provide UMB/Molases if possible in the feed</li> <li>Provide 10-30 ml of vitamin B-Complex in feed</li> <li>1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6-8 weeks of age, 2<sup>nd</sup> injection after 6 months of 1<sup>st</sup> injection followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision.</li> <li>Separate sick animals.</li> <li>The animal should be washed with lukewarm water added with little potash (KMnO<sub>4</sub>) or neem leaves.</li> <li>Long hair near the udder/stomach/back legs should be teamed short.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide preventive dose of anti-coccidial drugs to poultry.</li> <li>Proper ventilation of shed.</li> <li>Provide glucose/electral along with vitamin supplements (@5- 6ml/100 birds) with adequate potable water</li> <li>Avoid overcrowding.</li> <li>Provide broad-spectrum antihelminthic drugs under vet supervision and recommended doses.</li> <li>Vaccination as per the schedule with proper consultation with vet. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Day old chick: HVT Marek disease vaccine, 4-7 days: F/Lasota, 14-18 days: Intermediate plus/IBD vaccine, 35 days: F/Lasota, 6-7 weeks: Chicken embryo adopted fowl pox vaccine and 56-70 days: RD R-2B strain.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Remove wet litter.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



## FISHERY

### Monitoring of fish in pond



- ✚ Care should be taken that fish are fed with feed that are free from fungus. If the fungal growth is observed in fish feed, the feed needs to be sundried for few days prior to feeding.
- ✚ Fish feed should be stored in cool and dry place to avoid fungal growth that releases aflatoxin which could lead to mortality of fish.
- ✚ Fish harvesting may be carried out by complete dewatering of pond. After dewatering, the pond may be prepared for the next cycle by sundrying of bottom, applying lime, manure, fertilizers etc.
- ✚ Fish needs to be monitored regularly to observe any sign of diseases and if disease is observed, consult expert immediately and water sample needs to be analyzed.
- ✚ Immediate measure of application of lime and potassium permanganate @50kg/ha and 1.5mg/l respectively in the pond helps in avoiding fish mortality.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachau10@gmail.com">samuelpachau10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)

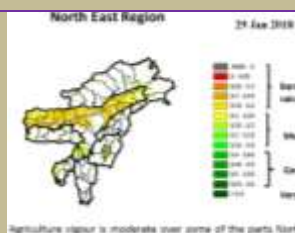


**District:** Mamit

**Period:** 24 March – 28 March, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 778/2018/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 23<sup>th</sup> March, 2018

Parameters	24.03.2018	25.03.2018	26.03.2018	27.03.2018	28.03.2018
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	5	8
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	31	31	31	32	31
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	18	18	18	18	19
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	67	85	73	82	85
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	25	26	25	35	42
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	3	3	4	5	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	N-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E
<b>Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.</b>					
<b>Status of Post Monsoon- February 1-28, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)</b>					
<b>Aizawl- 5.40mm (20.78mm) Champhai- 3.60mm (13.99mm) Saiha- 0.00 mm (18.29mm) Kolasib- 7.60mm (33.14mm)</b>					
<b>Lawngtlai-4.00mm (19.52mm) Lunglei-4.30mm (23.30mm) Mamit-8.10mm (17.83mm) Serchhip-4.10mm (14.39mm)</b>					
<b>Weather summary of the past three days</b>	<b>24<sup>th</sup> March – 28<sup>th</sup> March, 2018 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>				
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):30-31°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):20-21°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):68-72%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):38-51%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Clear sky</b> <b>Wind speed: 1-2 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>	<p>Tun ni 2 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 31-32°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 18-19°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 67-85% leh a hniam lai berin 25-42% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 3-5 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.</p> <p><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 13.0mm</b></p>				
<b>NDVI for Mizoram</b>	 <p>Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.</p>				

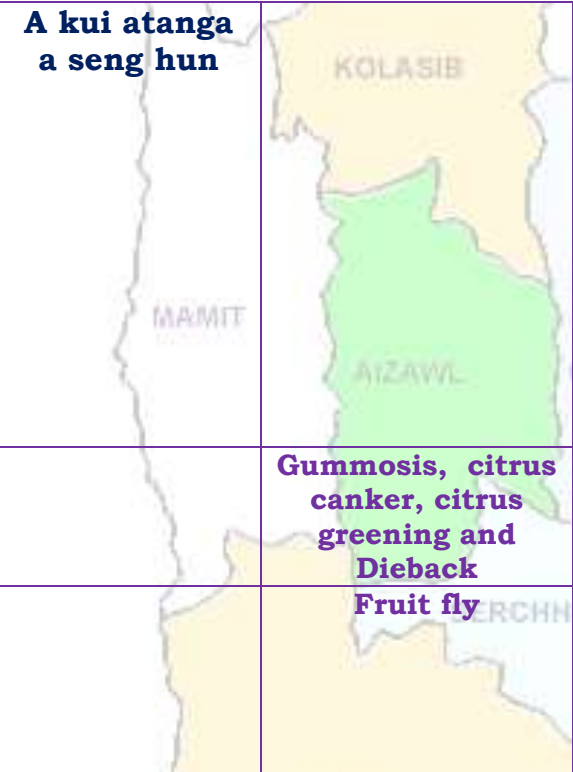



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hliah tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennis a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawl a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Rust</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>


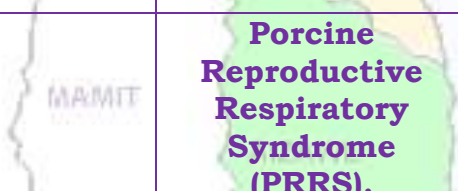
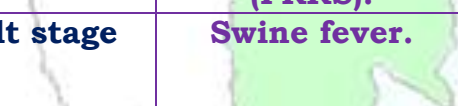






# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawh hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p> <p>1. Vawknote emaw vawh lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>		<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p> <p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawh tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawh, chaw tha an mamawh tawh leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawh an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawh tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring (Sangha enkawl)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sangha te hi chaw a hmuar kai lo chauh pek thin tur ani. Sangha chaw a lo hmuar anih chuan pek hma in ni sa a phoro phawt tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha chaw hi a hmuar lohna turin hmun ro leh uap lutuk lo ah dahthat tur ani a, hmuar atang a tur lo inseam thin, aflatoxin avang a sangha thi lak atangin sangha a him phah thin.</li> <li>Dil sah kang veka sangha man thin hian a kumleh a sangha khawinan a dil buatsaih a ti awlsam a, dil mawng phoro, chinai phul, leitha hman leh tul dang in dil buatsaih tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha te natna lak atangin an him em tih enfiah fo a tha a, natna hmuh anih chuan mithiam te rawn vat a, diltui enfiah vat tur ani.</li> <li>A ranglam a chinai @50kg/ha leh tuisen @1.5mg/l diltui a hman hian sangha natna avang a thi tur lak atangin a veng thei.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahtial@gmail.com">kvkhnahtial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Saiha

**Period:** 24 March – 28 March, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 778/2018/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 23<sup>th</sup> March, 2018

Parameters	24.03.2018	25.03.2018	26.03.2018	27.03.2018	28.03.2018
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	5	8
Max Temp (°C)	31	31	31	31	30
Min Temp (°C)	18	17	21	20	20
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	68	69	70	84	85
Min RH (%)	29	21	30	38	39
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	4	4	4	4
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Post Monsoon- February 1-28, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 5.40mm</b> (20.78mm)	<b>Champhai- 3.60mm</b> (13.99mm)	<b>Saiha- 0.00 mm</b> (18.29mm)	<b>Kolasib- 7.60mm</b> (33.14mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-4.00mm</b> (19.52mm)	<b>Lunglei-4.30mm</b> (23.30mm)	<b>Mamit-8.10mm</b> (17.83mm)	<b>Serchhip-4.10mm</b> (14.39mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):24-25°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):15°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):65-72%**  
**Minimum RH (%):38-48%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 1-2 km/hr**

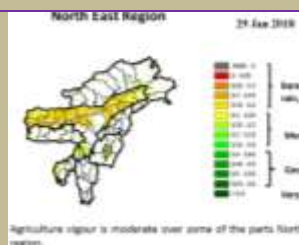
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 24<sup>th</sup>March, 2018 To 28<sup>th</sup>March, 2018.**

There are chances of light rainfall during the next 2 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 30-31°C and 17-21°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 68-85% and minimum may from 21-39%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 4 km per hour. Mainly clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 13.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Flushing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Pruning should involve removing unhealthy, unwanted and poorly positioned branches but minimise the loss of healthy foliage.</li> <li>The best time to prune is soon after harvest in winter to early spring before bud break. For late varieties where two crops may hang on the tree at once some of the new crop may be lost.</li> <li>Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> <li>Apply Bordeaux mixture to the plant after pruning.</li> <li>Application of split dose of fertilizer 600:200:100 (g/pt).</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Farmers can go for tapping upto last week of January.</li> <li>Make fire line around the field to save from fire.</li> <li>Dig a pit (size 1.5 ft X 1.0 ft X 1.0 ft) between 4 plants. Store dried leaves in the pit and after 4 months it can use as manure.</li> </ul>
<b>Strawberry</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	BERCHING LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Possibility of rain will be very less. So provide water every alternate day.</li> <li>Harvest all mature fruits or partially matured fruit.</li> <li>Periodical harvest must be done once in a week</li> <li>Conserve sucker with periodical irrigation.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>Burn it when it will be dry.</li> <li>Open a furrow with the help of chimkhawi.</li> <li>Keep 4-5 seeds a hole.</li> <li>Distance should be maintain 60 cm from plant to plant.</li> </ul>

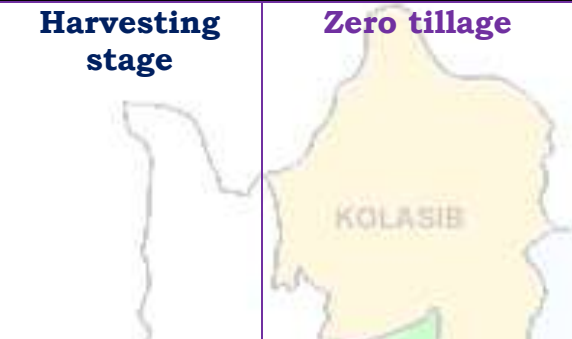
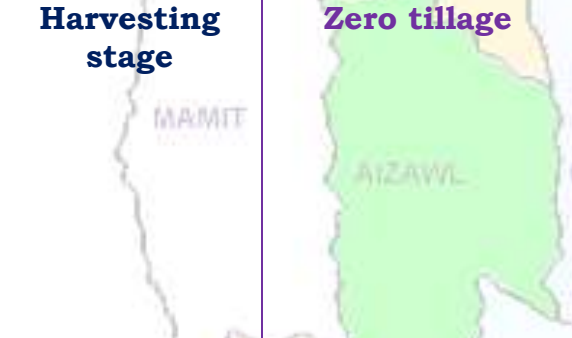
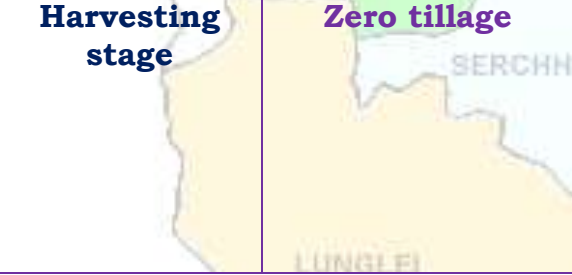



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Zero tillage Greengram and blackgram</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>✚ Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> </ul>
<b>Zero tillage Soybean cultivation in Jhum</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>✚ Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> </ul>
<b>Zero tillage Torina</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the siliqua turn white and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid fungus attack.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Turmeric and ginger is harvested when leaves start yellowing and ultimately the stem dries down.</li> <li>✚ The plants are-cut close to the ground.</li> <li>✚ The crop is irrigated lightly for easy digging.</li> <li>✚ Harvesting consists of digging of underground clumps of rhizomes with pick axe or digging fork.</li> <li>✚ Fingers are separated from mother rhizomes.</li> <li>✚ Wash clumps of rhizomes with water</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>and keep it for sundry.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seed stock will be store from partially dry sample.</li> <li>Cut the rhizome to small pieces for proper drying.</li> </ul>
<b>Cole crop</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Harvest all mature cards.</li> <li>Don't spray any kind of pesticide to the crop which creates more health hazard.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion</b>	<b>Bulb formation stage</b>	Poly house	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide irrigation every alternate day due to non availability of rain.</li> <li>Intercultural operations should be done regularly to keep the crop free from weeds and better growth of bulb.</li> <li>Remaining quantity of nitrogen is applied 30-40 days after transplanting.</li> <li>Provide irrigation if water is require.</li> </ul>
		SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low temperature and high humidity influence the population of onion trips.</li> <li>Apply any systemic insecticide 1.5 ml/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>Keep 25% of seed lot for next year.</li> </ul>
<b>Capsicum</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>	Poly house	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intercultural operations should be done regularly to keep the crop free from weeds and aeration of the root system.</li> <li>Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>Provide irrigation if water is require.</li> <li>Apply any systemic insecticide to reduce damage of chilli thrips.</li> </ul>
<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Fruiting to flowering stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>✚ Apply split dose of nitrogenous fertilizer to the plant.</li> <li>✚ Fruit and shoot borer attack will more in dry weather. Apply any systematic insecticide for better cure.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruit.</li> <li>✚ Seed must be keep for next rabi season.</li> </ul>
<b>Chilli</b>	<b>Vegetative to flowering stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>✚ Apply split dose of nitrogenous fertilizer to the plant.</li> <li>✚ Mature fruit should be harvested and</li> </ul>
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
		<b>Bacterial wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>✚ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>✚ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting.</li> <li>✚ Open the furrow with the help of</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>spade, harvest all mature tubers.</li> <li>Discard all mother tubers from harvested potato tubers.</li> <li>Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry.</li> <li>Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha.</li> <li>Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p><b>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed.</b></p> <p><b>Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Animals must keep in dry place or kept in alleviated area and dry bedding (straw) to be provided to young animals.</li> <li>1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6 months of age and 2nd injection at 12 months of age followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision against FMD.</li> <li>Reduce concentrate diet up to 5%.</li> <li>Provide adequate potable water.</li> <li>In present weather conditions vaccinate against swine fever (Vaccines available in State Veterinary Departs)</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In present weather conditions, special care should be taken against attack of maggots in the wounds of animals. Application of turpentine oil in the wounds followed by application of antibiotics for five days is advised.</li> <li>Provide UMB/Molases if possible in the feed</li> <li>Provide 10-30 ml of vitamin B-Complex in feed</li> <li>1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6-8 weeks of age, 2<sup>nd</sup> injection after 6 months of 1<sup>st</sup> injection followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision.</li> <li>Separate sick animals.</li> <li>The animal should be washed with lukewarm water added with little potash (KMnO<sub>4</sub>) or neem leaves.</li> <li>Long hair near the udder/stomach/back legs should be teamed short.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide preventive dose of anti-coccidial drugs to poultry.</li> <li>Proper ventilation of shed.</li> <li>Provide glucose/electral along with vitamin supplements (@5- 6ml/100 birds) with adequate potable water</li> <li>Avoid overcrowding.</li> <li>Provide broad-spectrum antihelminthic drugs under vet supervision and recommended doses.</li> <li>Vaccination as per the schedule with proper consultation with vet. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Day old chick: HVT Marek disease vaccine, 4-7 days: F/Lasota, 14-18 days: Intermediate plus/IBD vaccine, 35 days: F/Lasota, 6-7 weeks: Chicken embryo adopted fowl pox vaccine and 56-70 days: RD R-2B strain.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Remove wet litter.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



## FISHERY

### Monitoring of fish in pond



- ✚ Care should be taken that fish are fed with feed that are free from fungus. If the fungal growth is observed in fish feed, the feed needs to be sundried for few days prior to feeding.
- ✚ Fish feed should be stored in cool and dry place to avoid fungal growth that releases aflatoxin which could lead to mortality of fish.
- ✚ Fish harvesting may be carried out by complete dewatering of pond. After dewatering, the pond may be prepared for the next cycle by sundrying of bottom, applying lime, manure, fertilizers etc.
- ✚ Fish needs to be monitored regularly to observe any sign of diseases and if disease is observed, consult expert immediately and water sample needs to be analyzed.
- ✚ Immediate measure of application of lime and potassium permanganate @50kg/ha and 1.5mg/l respectively in the pond helps in avoiding fish mortality.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahtial@gmail.com">kvkhnahtial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Saiha

**Period:** 24 March – 28 March, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 778/2018/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 23<sup>th</sup> March, 2018

Parameters	24.03.2018	25.03.2018	26.03.2018	27.03.2018	28.03.2018
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	5	8
Max Temp (°C)	31	31	31	31	30
Min Temp (°C)	18	17	21	20	20
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	68	69	70	84	85
Min RH (%)	29	21	30	38	39
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	4	4	4	4
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Post Monsoon- February 1-28, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 5.40mm</b> (20.78mm)	<b>Champhai- 3.60mm</b> (13.99mm)	<b>Saiha- 0.00 mm</b> (18.29mm)	<b>Kolasib- 7.60mm</b> (33.14mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-4.00mm</b> (19.52mm)	<b>Lunglei-4.30mm</b> (23.30mm)	<b>Mamit-8.10mm</b> (17.83mm)	<b>Serchhip-4.10mm</b> (14.39mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**24<sup>th</sup> March – 28<sup>th</sup> March, 2018 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

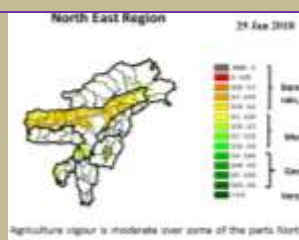
**Maximum Tem. (°C):24-25°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):15°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):65-72%**  
**Minimum RH (%):38-48%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 1-2 km/hr**

Tun ni 2 chhung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 30-31°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 17-21°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin of 68-85% leh a hniam lai berin 21-39% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 13.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.

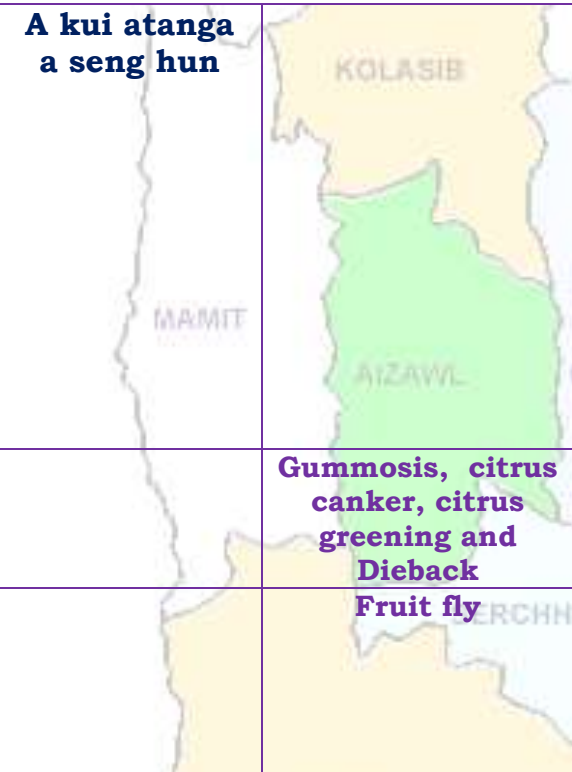



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hliah tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennis a rah thlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawl a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Rust</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>


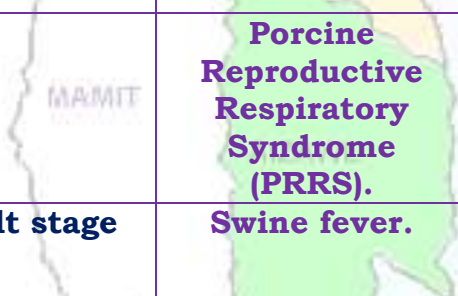

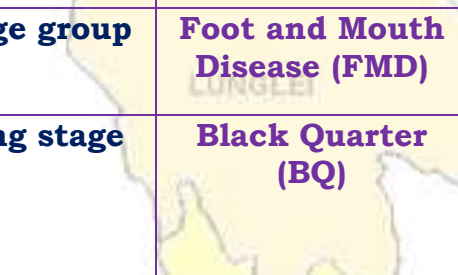

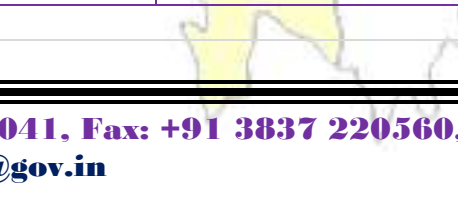



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawh hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p> <p>1. Vawknote emaw vawh lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>		<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p> <p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawh tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawh, chaw tha an mamawh tawh leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawh an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawh tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring (Sangha enkawl)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sangha te hi chaw a hmuar kai lo chauh pek thin tur ani. Sangha chaw a lo hmuar anih chuan pek hma in ni sa a phoro phawt tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha chaw hi a hmuar lohna turin hmun ro leh uap lutuk lo ah dahthat tur ani a, hmuar atang a tur lo inseam thin, aflatoxin avang a sangha thi lak atangin sangha a him phah thin.</li> <li>Dil sah kang veka sangha man thin hian a kumleh a sangha khawinan a dil buatsaih a ti awlsam a, dil mawng phoro, chinai phul, leitha hman leh tul dang in dil buatsaih tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha te natna lak atangin an him em tih enfiah fo a tha a, natna hmuh anih chuan mithiam te rawn vat a, diltui enfiah vat tur ani.</li> <li>A ranglam a chinai @50kg/ha leh tuisen @1.5mg/l diltui a hman hian sangha natna avang a thi tur lak atangin a veng thei.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahtial@gmail.com">kvkhnahtial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Serchhip

**Period:** 24 March – 28 March, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 778/2018/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 23<sup>th</sup> March, 2018

Parameters	24.03.2018	25.03.2018	26.03.2018	27.03.2018	28.03.2018
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	5	8
Max Temp (°C)	31	31	31	32	31
Min Temp (°C)	18	18	18	18	19
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	67	75	63	82	85
Min RH (%)	25	26	25	35	42
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	4	4	4	4
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**Status of Post Monsoon- February 1-28, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 5.40mm</b> (20.78mm)	<b>Champhai- 3.60mm</b> (13.99mm)	<b>Saiha- 0.00 mm</b> (18.29mm)	<b>Kolasib- 7.60mm</b> (33.14mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-4.00mm</b> (19.52mm)	<b>Lunglei-4.30mm</b> (23.30mm)	<b>Mamit-8.10mm</b> (17.83mm)	<b>Serchhip-4.10mm</b> (14.39mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):27-29°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):16-18°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):64-75%**  
**Minimum RH (%):38-48%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 1-2 km/hr**

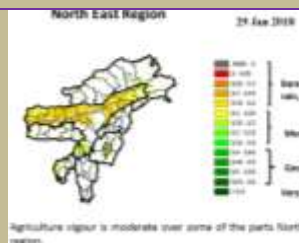
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 24<sup>th</sup>March, 2018 To 28<sup>th</sup>March, 2018.**

There are chances of light rainfall during the next 2 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 31-32°C and 18-19°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 63-85% and minimum may from 25-42%. Wind direction would be easterly to southeasterly with the wind speed of 4 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 13.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Mildly dry condition occurs in all districts of Mizoram.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Flushing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Pruning should involve removing unhealthy, unwanted and poorly positioned branches but minimise the loss of healthy foliage.</li> <li>The best time to prune is soon after harvest in winter to early spring before bud break. For late varieties where two crops may hang on the tree at once some of the new crop may be lost.</li> <li>Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> <li>Apply Bordeaux mixture to the plant after pruning.</li> <li>Application of split dose of fertilizer 600:200:100 (g/pt).</li> </ul>
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>Blooming stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If day temperature and prolong dry spell occur it lead to Floral abnormalities like "Star Flower" in Arabica and "Pink Flower" in Robusta.</li> <li>Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>Foliar application of Mepiquat chloride @ 1000 PPM concentration or 0.75% SSP @ 1.5 g per 200 lt of water 15 days interval.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Farmers can go for tapping upto last week of January.</li> <li>Make fire line around the field to save from fire.</li> <li>Dig a pit (size 1.5 ft X 1.0 ft X 1.0 ft) between 4 plants. Store dried leaves in the pit and after 4 months it can use as manure.</li> </ul>
<b>Strawberry</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	BERCHING LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Possibility of rain will be very less. So provide water every alternate day.</li> <li>Harvest all mature fruits or partially matured fruit.</li> <li>Periodical harvest must be done once in a week</li> <li>Conserve sucker with periodical irrigation.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>Burn it when it will be dry.</li> <li>Open a furrow with the help of chimkhawi.</li> <li>Keep 4-5 seeds a hole.</li> <li>Distance should be maintain 60 cm from plant to plant.</li> </ul>







# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Zero tillage Greengram and blackgram</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>✚ Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> </ul>
<b>Zero tillage Soybean cultivation in Jhum</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>✚ Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> </ul>
<b>Zero tillage Torina</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the siliqua turn white and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>✚ As the plants are intertwined, harvest the crop by rolling the plants in small patches.</li> <li>✚ Sundry properly to avoid fungus attack.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Turmeric and ginger is harvested when leaves start yellowing and ultimately the stem dries down.</li> <li>✚ The plants are-cut close to the ground.</li> <li>✚ The crop is irrigated lightly for easy digging.</li> <li>✚ Harvesting consists of digging of underground clumps of rhizomes with pick axe or digging fork.</li> <li>✚ Fingers are separated from mother rhizomes.</li> <li>✚ Wash clumps of rhizomes with water</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>and keep it for sundry.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seed stock will be store from partially dry sample.</li> <li>Cut the rhizome to small pieces for proper drying.</li> </ul>
<b>Cole crop</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>Harvest all mature cards.</li> <li>Don't spray any kind of pesticide to the crop which creates more health hazard.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion</b>	<b>Bulb formation stage</b>	Poly house	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide irrigation every alternate day due to non availability of rain.</li> <li>Intercultural operations should be done regularly to keep the crop free from weeds and better growth of bulb.</li> <li>Remaining quantity of nitrogen is applied 30-40 days after transplanting.</li> <li>Provide irrigation if water is require.</li> </ul>
		SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low temperature and high humidity influence the population of onion trips.</li> <li>Apply any systemic insecticide 1.5 ml/lit of water.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Harvest the crop when about 80 per cent of the pods turn brown and during morning hours to avoid shattering.</li> <li>Keep dry neem leaves to avoid pulse beetle attack.</li> <li>Keep 25% of seed lot for next year.</li> </ul>
<b>Capsicum</b>	<b>Flowering to fruiting stage</b>	Poly house	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intercultural operations should be done regularly to keep the crop free from weeds and aeration of the root system.</li> <li>Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>Provide irrigation if water is require.</li> <li>Apply any systemic insecticide to reduce damage of chilli thrips.</li> </ul>
<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Fruiting to flowering stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<p>required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>✚ Apply split dose of nitrogenous fertilizer to the plant.</li> <li>✚ Fruit and shoot borer attack will more in dry weather. Apply any systematic insecticide for better cure.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruit.</li> <li>✚ Seed must be keep for next rabi season.</li> </ul>
<b>Chilli</b>	<b>Vegetative to flowering stage</b>	AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ According to forecast and past weather record, there is no probability of rainfall. So weekly twice irrigation is required for upcoming week or use straw mulch reduces soil water loss.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits.</li> <li>✚ Apply split dose of nitrogenous fertilizer to the plant.</li> <li>✚ Mature fruit should be harvested and</li> </ul>
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
		<b>Bacterial wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>✚ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> <li>✚ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ If the leaves and plant became dry it means plant ready for harvesting.</li> <li>✚ Open the furrow with the help of</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>spade, harvest all mature tubers.</li> <li>Discard all mother tubers from harvested potato tubers.</li> <li>Keep 7 -10 days for drying or reduce the moisture level in shed dry.</li> <li>Keep 25% seed for next season sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg/ha.</li> <li>Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p><b>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed.</b></p> <p><b>Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Animals must keep in dry place or kept in alleviated area and dry bedding (straw) to be provided to young animals.</li> <li>1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6 months of age and 2nd injection at 12 months of age followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision against FMD.</li> <li>Reduce concentrate diet up to 5%.</li> <li>Provide adequate potable water.</li> <li>In present weather conditions vaccinate against swine fever (Vaccines available in State Veterinary Departs)</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In present weather conditions, special care should be taken against attack of maggots in the wounds of animals. Application of turpentine oil in the wounds followed by application of antibiotics for five days is advised.</li> <li>Provide UMB/Molases if possible in the feed</li> <li>Provide 10-30 ml of vitamin B-Complex in feed</li> <li>1<sup>st</sup> injection at 6-8 weeks of age, 2nd injection after 6 months of 1<sup>st</sup> injection followed by annual vaccination under vet supervision.</li> <li>Separate sick animals.</li> <li>The animal should be washed with lukewarm water added with little potash (KMnO<sub>4</sub>) or neem leaves.</li> <li>Long hair near the udder/stomach/back legs should be teamed short.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide preventive dose of anti-coccidial drugs to poultry.</li> <li>Proper ventilation of shed.</li> <li>Provide glucose/electral along with vitamin supplements (@5- 6ml/100 birds) with adequate potable water</li> <li>Avoid overcrowding.</li> <li>Provide broad-spectrum antihelminthic drugs under vet supervision and recommended doses.</li> <li>Vaccination as per the schedule with proper consultation with vet. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Day old chick: HVT Marek disease vaccine, 4-7 days: F/Lasota, 14-18 days: Intermediate plus/IBD vaccine, 35 days: F/Lasota, 6-7 weeks: Chicken embryo adopted fowl pox vaccine and 56-70 days: RD R-2B strain.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Remove wet litter.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



## FISHERY

### Monitoring of fish in pond



- ✚ Care should be taken that fish are fed with feed that are free from fungus. If the fungal growth is observed in fish feed, the feed needs to be sundried for few days prior to feeding.
- ✚ Fish feed should be stored in cool and dry place to avoid fungal growth that releases aflatoxin which could lead to mortality of fish.
- ✚ Fish harvesting may be carried out by complete dewatering of pond. After dewatering, the pond may be prepared for the next cycle by sundrying of bottom, applying lime, manure, fertilizers etc.
- ✚ Fish needs to be monitored regularly to observe any sign of diseases and if disease is observed, consult expert immediately and water sample needs to be analyzed.
- ✚ Immediate measure of application of lime and potassium permanganate @50kg/ha and 1.5mg/l respectively in the pond helps in avoiding fish mortality.



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachau10@gmail.com">samuelpachau10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Serchhip

**Period:** 24 March – 28 March, 2018

**Bulletin No:** - 778/2018/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 23<sup>th</sup> March, 2018

Parameters	24.03.2018	25.03.2018	26.03.2018	27.03.2018	28.03.2018
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	5	8
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	31	31	31	32	31
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	18	18	18	18	19
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	67	75	63	82	85
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	25	26	25	35	42
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	4	4	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	S-E
<b>Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.</b>					
<b>Status of Post Monsoon- February 1-28, 2018 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)</b>					
<b>Aizawl- 5.40mm (20.78mm) Champhai- 3.60mm (13.99mm) Saiha- 0.00 mm (18.29mm) Kolasib- 7.60mm (33.14mm)</b>					
<b>Lawngtlai-4.00mm (19.52mm) Lunglei-4.30mm (23.30mm) Mamit-8.10mm (17.83mm) Serchhip-4.10mm (14.39mm)</b>					
<b>Weather summary of the past three days</b>	<b>24<sup>th</sup> March – 28<sup>th</sup> March, 2018 chungsa sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>				
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):27-29°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):16-18°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):64-75%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):38-48%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Clear sky</b> <b>Wind speed: 1-2 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 00.0 mm</b>	<p>Tun ni 2 chung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 31-32°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 18-19°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 63-85% leh a hniam lai berin 25-42% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.</p> <p><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 13.0mm</b></p>				
<b>NDVI for Mizoram</b>	<p>North East Region 28 Feb 2018</p> <p>Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions</p>				

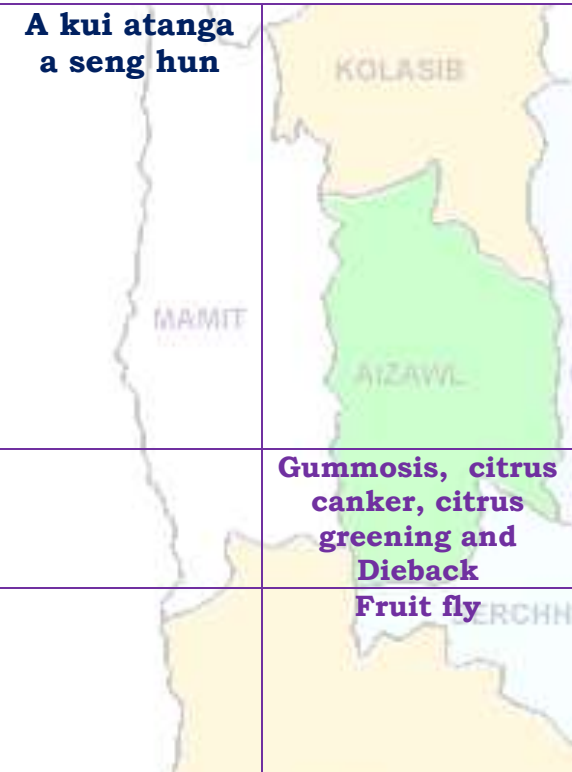



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennen chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Leia tha mamawh tawh a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennen Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hliah tur ani.</li> <li>Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<b>Harvesting Stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Berry borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennis a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawl a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<b>Coffee Rust</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>


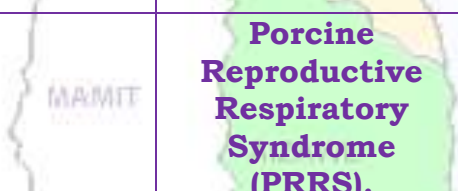
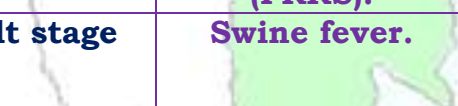






# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khua a vawh hian vawh hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p> <p>1. Vawknote emaw vawh lak hran.</p>
	<b>Adult stage</b>		<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p> <p>2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnua pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.</p>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawh tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawh, chaw tha an mamawh tawh leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawh an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawh tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianghlim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
<b>FISHERY</b>			
	<b>Monitoring (Sangha enkawl)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sangha te hi chaw a hmuar kai lo chauh pek thin tur ani. Sangha chaw a lo hmuar anih chuan pek hma in ni sa a phoro phawt tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha chaw hi a hmuar lohna turin hmun ro leh uap lutuk lo ah dahthat tur ani a, hmuar atang a tur lo inseam thin, aflatoxin avang a sangha thi lak atangin sangha a him phah thin.</li> <li>Dil sah kang veka sangha man thin hian a kumleh a sangha khawinan a dil buatsaih a ti awlsam a, dil mawng phoro, chinai phul, leitha hman leh tul dang in dil buatsaih tur ani.</li> <li>Sangha te natna lak atangin an him em tih enfiah fo a tha a, natna hmuh anih chuan mithiam te rawn vat a, diltui enfiah vat tur ani.</li> <li>A ranglam a chinai @50kg/ha leh tuisen @1.5mg/l diltui a hman hian sangha natna avang a thi tur lak atangin a veng thei.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. P.L. Lalrinsanga</b>	:	Scientist (Aquaculture)	<a href="mailto:viensky2@gmail.com">viensky2@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Dr. V. Dayal</b>	:	Scientist (Horticulture)	<a href="mailto:Vishambhai5009@gmail.com">Vishambhai5009@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b>	:	Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:samuelpachua10@gmail.com">samuelpachua10@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	<b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	<b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	<b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	<b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	<b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	<b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	<b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	<b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669